ISJP

International Social Justice Project • Arbeitsgruppe für die Bundesrepublik Deutschland

Codebook of Trend Dataset

(Merged Data of 1991 and 1996 Survey)

Institut für Sozialwissenschaften Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin Unter den Linden 6 10099 Berlin

November 1998

List of Contents

I.	Core Section	1
II.	Core Occupation Coding Supplement	78
III.	Optional Section	84
IV.	Optional Occupation Coding Supplement	102
v.	List of Appendices	108
	Appendix A. List of SPSS Variables	109
	Appendix B. "Berufsstellungen" Codes and Content	119
	Appendix C. Summary of 1968 and 1988 ISCO Codes	121
	Appendix D. Industry Codes and Content	122
	Appendix E. Status and Prestige Scales	124
	Appendix F. Goldthorpe's Class Categories (SPSS Syntax)	133
	Appendix G. Income and Monetary Unit Information	143
	Appendix H. CASMIN Classification	152
	Appendix I. Political Parties (V189, V231, V695)	159
	Appendix J. Religious Groups (V702)	166
	Appendix K. Ethnic Groups (V704)	169

CASEID Case ID

Completed CASE ID of respondent by COUNTRY and YEAR

8-DIGIT code COUNTRY and YEAR of survey and country specific CASE ID of respondent

CODE Year and Country

YEAR of survey and COUNTRY

9101.	1991:Bulgaria	[1991:B]
9102.	1991:Eastern Germany	[1991:EG]
9103.	1991:Western Germany	[1991:WG]
9104.	1991:Hungary	[1991:H]
9106.	1991:Japan	[1991:J]
9107.	1991:The Netherlands	[1991:NL]
9108.	1991:Poland	[1991:P]
9109.	1991:Great Britain	[1991:GB]
9110.	1991:United States	[1991:US]
9111.	1991:Russia	[1991:R]
9112.	1991:Slovenia	[1991:S]
9113.	1991:Czech Republic	[1991:CZ]
9125.	1991:Estonia	[1991:E]
9126.	1991:Slovakia	[1991:SK]
9601.	1996:Bulgaria	[1996:B]
9602.	1996:Eastern Germany	[1996:EG]
9603.	1996:Western Germany	[1996:WG]
9604.	1996:Hungary	[1996:H]
9607.	1996:The Netherlands	[1996:NL]
9611.	1996:Russia	[1996:R]
9613.	1996:Czech Republic	[1996:CZ]
9625.	1996:Estonia	[1996:E]

<u>Note:</u> While in 1991 the then existent Czechoslovakian Republic was surveyed the 1996 survey was carried out in the Czech Republic only. For that reason a new country code (code '9126' in this variable or code '26' in v1) was been created to identify the Slovakian 1991 survey. The former Czechoslovakian code (code '13' in v1) is now used for the Czech 1991 and the 1996 Czech Republic survey.

This is based on v13001 ('Nation within Czechoslovakia') in 1991 data set.

YEAR Year of survey

YEAR of survey

91.	1991
96.	1996

Note: In 1996 Russia did not separate between INAP codes 'no answer' and 'don't know' for all variables (except income variables). Therefore all missing cases were recoded into 9 or 99.

V1 AV1. Country

COUNTRY

01.	Bulgaria	[B]	
02.	Eastern German	у	[EG]
03.	Western German	ny	[WG]
04.	Hungary		[H]
06.	Japan		[J]
07.	The Netherlands		[NL]
08.	Poland		[P]
09.	Great Britain		[GB]
10.	United States		[US]
11.	Russia		[R]
12.	Slovenia	[S]	
13.	Czech Republic		[CZ]
25.	Estonia		[E]
26.	Slovakia	[SK]	

<u>Note:</u> See not at variable code.

V2 AV2. case ID

Consecutive CASE ID of respondent by COUNTRY

4-DIGIT code country specific case ID of respondent

9999. NA

V3		MQ1. housing
Q1.	Do ye	ou own or rent this house/flat?
	1. 2. 3. 4.	owned outright/buying on mortgage rented house or flat owned by firm/tied to job subtenant or lodger
	Coun	try specific codes:
	5. 6. 7. 8.	hostel/(hotel) [B,GB,R] community dwelling [E,P; 1996:H] co-operative dwelling [E,CZ,P] council flat [1996:R]
	97.	other
	98. 99. 00.	DK NA INAP, not asked on COUNTRY [1991:H]
V4		MQ1a. size household
Q2.	In tot	al, that is including yourself and any children, how many people live in your household?
	2-DIO	GIT code number of people in household
	80.	[Japan: 2 people lived in "a collective accommodation for aged persons"]
	99.	NA

V5	MQ2a. 1	respondent:	sex
----	---------	-------------	-----

- 3. Household information of first person (R) in listing box
- <u>Note:</u> Household information of 1st to 6th person in listing box (a: sex, b: month born, c: year born, d: relationship to respondent of each person in the household) are placed in questions Q3-Q8. In core section number of persons included is limited to 6. Information on persons more than 6 is optional section.
- Q3a. Sex of respondent
 - 1. male
 - 2. female
 - 9. NA

V6 MQ2b. respondent: birth month

Q3b. Birth month of respondent

01-12. for months, January-December

- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [H,R; 1996:CZ]

V7 MQ2c. respondent: birth year

Q3c. Birth year of respondent

4-DIGIT code year9998. DK9999. NA

- V8 AV8. respondent: age in years
- Q3d. Respondent's age in years
- Note: Age is derived from birth month, birth year and date of interview.

2-DIGIT code age of respondent

- 96. older than 95
- 98. DK
- 99. NA

V9		MQ2a. 2nd person: sex
4.	House	hold information of second person in listing box
Q4a.		<u>second</u> person in listing box
Q Iu.		
	1. 2.	male female
	2. 9.	NA
	0.	INAP, no further persons
V10		MQ2b. 2nd person: birth month
Q4b.	Birth r	nonth of second person in listing box
	01-12.	for months, January-December
	98.	DK
	99. 00.	NA INAP, no further persons, not asked in COUNTRY [H,R; 1996:CZ]
	00.	
V11		MQ2c. 2nd person: birth year
Q4c.	Birth y	year of second person in listing box
	4-DIG	IT code year
	9998.	
	9999. 0000	NA INAP, no further persons
	0000.	itval, no futulei persons
V12		MQ2d. relation 2nd person-respondent
Q4d.	Relation	onship to R of second person in listing box
	1.	spouse/partner
	2.	son/daughter
	3.	parent other relative
	4. 5.	other non-relative
	<i>6</i> .	brother/sister [1996:EG,NL,WG]
	8.	DK
	9.	NA
	0.	INAP, no further persons

V13		MQ2a. 3rd person: sex
5.	House	hold information of third person in listing box
Q5a.	Sex of	<u>third</u> person in listing box
	1. 2.	male female
	9. 0.	NA INAP, no further persons
V14		MQ2b. 3rd person: birth month
Q5b.	Birth r	month of third person in listing box
	01-12.	for months, January-December
	98. 99. 00.	DK NA INAP, no further persons, not asked in COUNTRY [H,R; 1996:CZ]
V15		MQ2c. 3rd person: birth year
Q5c.	Birth y	year of <u>third</u> person in listing box
	4-DIG	IT code year
	9998. 9999. 0000.	
V16		MQ2d. relation 3rd person-respondent
Q5d.	Relation	onship to R of <u>third</u> person in listing box
	1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 8. 9. 0.	spouse/partner son/daughter parent other relative other non-relative brother/sister [1996:EG,NL,WG] DK NA INAP, no further persons

V17		MQ2a. 4th person: sex			
6.	House	hold information of fourth person in listing box			
Q6a.	Sex of	fourth person in listing box			
	1. 2.	male female			
	9. 0.	NA INAP, no further persons			
V18		MQ2b. 4th person: birth month			
Q6b.	Birth r	nonth of <u>fourth</u> person in listing box			
	01-12.	for months, January-December			
	98. 99. 00.	DK NA INAP, no further persons, not asked in COUNTRY [H,R; 1996:CZ]			
V19		MQ2c. 4th person: birth year			
Q6c.	Birth year of <u>fourth</u> person in listing box				
	4-DIG	IT code year			
	9998. 9999. 0000.				
V20		MQ2d. relation 4th person-respondent			
Q6d.	Relation	onship to R of <u>fourth</u> person in listing box			
	1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	spouse/partner son/daughter parent other relative other non-relative brother/sister [1996:EG,NL,WG]			
	8. 9. 0.	DK NA INAP, no further persons			

	MQ2a. 5th person: sex
House	hold information of fifth person in listing box
Sex of	<u>fifth</u> person in listing box
1. 2.	male female
9. 0.	NA INAP, no further persons
 	MQ2b. 5th person: birth month
Birth n	nonth of <u>fifth</u> person in listing box
01-12.	for months, January-December
98.	DK
99. 00.	NA INAP, no further persons, not asked in COUNTRY [H,R; 1996:CZ]
	MQ2c. 5th person: birth year
Birth y	rear of <u>fifth</u> person in listing box
4-DIG	IT code year
9998.	DK
9999.	
0000.	INAP, no further persons
 	MQ2d. relation 5th person-respondent

Q7d. Relationship to R of <u>fifth</u> person in listing box

- 1. spouse/partner
- 2. son/daughter
- 3. parent

V21 7.

Q7a.

V22

Q7b.

V23

Q7c.

V24

- 4. other relative
- 5. other non-relative
- 6. brother/sister [1996:EG,NL,WG]
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, no further persons

V25		MQ2a. 6th person:sex
8.	House	hold information of sixth person in listing box
Q8a.	Sex of	sixth person in listing box
	1. 2.	male female
	9. 0.	NA INAP, no further persons
V26		MQ2b. 6th person:birth month
Q8b.	Birth r	nonth of sixth person in listing box
	01-12.	for months, January-December
	98. 99. 00.	DK NA INAP, no further persons, not asked in COUNTRY [H,R; 1996:CZ]
V27		MQ2c. 6th person:birth year
Q8c.	Birth y	year of sixth person in listing box
	4-DIG	IT code year
	9998. 0000	
	9999. 0000.	NA INAP, no further persons
V28		MQ2d. relation 6th person-respondent
Q8d.	Relatio	onship to R of sixth person in listing box
	1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 8. 9. 0.	spouse/partner son/daughter parent other relative other non-relative brother/sister [1996:EG,NL,WG] DK NA INAP, no further persons

Note: See note at V5.

V29		MQ3. respondent: kind of employment
Q9.		re also interested in the kind of work people do. Which of the statements on this card applies to t the moment? (Note: One code only)
	1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. Coun 8. 9. 10. 11.	<pre>working full-time (as country-defined or over 30 hours a week) working part-time (as country-defined or 8-30 hours a week) casual/temporary work housewife/keeping house unemployed retired/disabled (B: working pensioners full-time and part-time) full-time student at school/college try specific codes: reduced working hours [EG,WG] temporary leave [EG,WG] military service/substitute service [EG,WG] maternity leave [R; 1996:CZ]</pre>
	97.	other
	98. 99.	DK NA
V30		MQ4a. curr.job: type of organization
10.	Ques	tions on respondent's current job
Q10a.	Whic	h of these types of organizations do you work in?
	1. 2. 3. 4.	profit-making private firm or company non-profit making private organization (charity, pressure group) central government, local government, or other state organization (incl. health service, education, police, fire brigade, etc.) own business
	Coun	try specific codes:
	5. 6. 7. 8.	nationalized industry [B,H,R; 1991:CZ,GB,E,P,S,SK] worker's co-operative [B,H,R; 1991:CZ,GB,P,SK] agricultural association/co-op [R; 1991:E,EG; 1996:CZ,H] joint venture [R; 1991:E,H] private form [R: 1991:H]

- 9. private farm [R; 1991:H]
 10. leased or collective ownership [R]
- 11. joint stock company [R]
- 12. state shop, service sector [R; 1996:H]
- 13. sovkhoz [R]
- 14. mixed ownership: private/state [1991:S]
- 97. other
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP, R currently not working

Note: "R currently not working" refers to specific groups in different COUNTRIES:

- R with all codes except 1 and 2 in V29 [CZ,E,GB,H,J,NL,P,S; 1991:SK; 1996:B]
- R with all codes except 1,2 and 3 in V29 [R; 1991:B,US]
- R with all codes except 1,2 and 8 in V29 [EG,WG]

V31 MQ4b. curr.job: employment status

Q10b. Which of the descriptions on this card best describes your current employment status?

- 1. self-employed farmer [EG,WG(1996): incl. former co-op]
- 2. self-employed professional
- 3. self-employed in business/trade [EG,WG(1996): incl. former co-op]
- 4. employee in non-manual occupation [EG,WG: incl. civil servants]
- 5. employee in manual occupation
- 6. on training scheme, or volunteer worker

Country specific codes:

- 9. helps out, assists in family business [1996:EG,WG]
- 10. agricultural co-op [CZ; 1991:SK]
- 97. other
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP, R currently not working (see note at V30)

V32 MQ4c. curr. job: Berufsstellung

Q10c. Please look at category ... (letter of category just mentioned in Q10b) on this card and tell me which description applies to your current job? Just say the appropriate number.

2-DIGIT "Berufsstellungen" codes (see APPENDIX B)

- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP, R currently not working (see note at V30), not asked in COUNTRY [1996:NL]

V33 MQ4d. curr.job: type of ISCO

Q10d. Please tell me in your own words what you do in your present job. (Probe fully for job description. If necessary, prompt: "and does your job have any (other) special name or title?")

3-DIGIT flag code: International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO) 1968 or 1988, see ISCO Codes in Appendix C

- <u>Note:</u> Actual ISCO codes for all occupation questions (and derived scores) are placed in V401-V440 (See Core Occupation Coding Supplement).
 - 068. occupation coded with 1968 ISCO only (V401-V402)
 - 088. occupation coded with 1988 ISCO only (V403-V404)
 - 688. occupation coded with both 1968 and 1988 ISCO (V401-V404)
 - 998. DK
 - 999. NA
 - 000. INAP, R currently not working (see note at V30)

V34 MQ4	e. curr.job:	industry	branch
----------------	--------------	----------	--------

- Q10e. And what sort of organization do you work in? (Probe "to what branch of industry does the firm or organization where you work belong?"; if self-employed, ask: "what sort of organization do you own or run?")
 - 1-17. industry branch codes (see APPENDIX D)
 - 97. industry branch not defineable, insufficently described [1991; 1996:E]
 - 98. DK
 - 99. NA
 - 00. INAP, R currently not working (see note at V30), not asked in COUNTRY [1996:NL]

V35	MQ4f.	curr.job:	number	of emp	loyees

- Q10f. How many other people usually work for the organization, <u>not</u> counting yourself? I mean in the local branch, unit or site at which you work.
 - none
 4-DIGIT code number of employees
 9995. 9995 or more
 P996. INAP, R currently not working (see note at V30), not asked in COUNTRY [1996:CZ,NL]
 P998. DK
 P999. NA

V36 MQ4g. curr.job: supervision

Q10g. In your present job, do you supervise anyone who is directly responsible to you?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, R currently not working (see note at V30)

V37 MQ4h. curr.job: numb. superv. people

Q10h. How many people do you supervise?

0000. R does not supervise (code 2 in V36)

4-DIGIT code number of subordinates

- 9995. 9995 or more
- 9996. INAP, R currently not working (see note at V30)
- 9998. DK
- 9999. NA

V38		AQ4i. curr.job: month start				
Q10i.		In what month and year did you join the firm or organization you work in now? Do you remember the month or at least the season when it began? (MONTH or SEASON)				
	01-12.	for months, January-December				
	91. 92. 93. 94.	Spring Summer Fall Winter				
	95.	worked on farm from beginning [1991:S]				
	98. 99. 00.	DK NA INAP, R currently not working (see note at V30), not asked in COUNTRY [1996:B,E,H,NL,R]				
V39		AQ4i. curr.job: year start				
Q10j.	In wha	In what month and year did you join the firm or organization you work in now? (YEAR)				
	2-DIGIT code Year (last two digits)					
	95.	worked on farm from beginning [1991:S]				
	98. 99. 00.	DK NA INAP, R currently not working (see note at V30), not asked in COUNTRY [1996:B,E,NL,R]				
V40		AQ5. last job: month end				
		urrently not working) Until what month and year did you last have a regular full-time or half- b, that is one you held for at least 6 months? Do you remember the month or at least the season t began? (MONTH or SEASON)				
	01-12.	for months, January-December				
	91. 92. 93. 94.	Spring Summer Fall Winter				

- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP, R never had a regular job, R currently working (codes 1,2,3/8 in V29, see note at V30), not asked in COUNTRY [H; 1996:B,E,NL,R]
- Note: 1996: In Hungary INAP codes of V41-V49 and V51 refer only to R currently working. Questions AQ4i, AQ5, AQ6 and AQ58 are derived from Economic Activity Table (see Optional Section) if not asked directly. Note that countries that have used the complete Economic Activity Table will have a partial duplication of the core job variables in the optional section.

V41		AQ5. last job: year end				
Q11b.	Until what month and year did you last have a regular full-time or half-time job? (YEAR)					
	2-DIGI	T code Year (last two digits)				
	98. 99. 00.	DK NA INAP, R never had a regular job, R currently working (codes 1,2,3/8 in V29, see note at V30), not asked in COUNTRY [1996:B,E,NL,R]				
V42		AQ6a. last job: type of organization				
12.		urrently not working) Questions on respondent's last job [EG,WG: only regular full-time or me job lasting for at least 6 months]				
Q12a.	Which	of these types of organizations did you work in?				
	1. 2. 3. 4.	profit-making private firm or company non-profit making private organization (charity, pressure group) central government, local government, or other state organization (incl. health service, education, police, fire brigade, etc.) own business [EG,WG(1996): incl. former co-op]				
	Country specific codes:					
	5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15.	nationalized industry [B,EG,H; 1991:CZ,E,GB,P,R,S,SK, 1996:WG] worker's co-operative [B,H; 1991:CZ,GB,P,R,SK] agricultural association/co-op [EG,H; 1991:E,R; 1996:CZ,WG] joint venture [1991:E,R] private farm [1991:R] leased or collective ownership [1991:R] joint stock company [1991:R] state shop, service sector [1991:R; 1996:H] sovkhoz [1991:R] mixed ownership: private/state [1991:S] state health-education [1991:H]				
	97.	other				
	98. 99. 00.	DK NA INAP, R never had a regular job, R currently working (codes 1,2,3/8 in V29, see note at V30), not asked in COUNTRY [1996:E,R]				

V43		AQ6b.	last job: employment status			
Q12b.	Which of the descriptions on this card best describes your employment status in that job?					
	1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	self-em self-em employ employ	ployed farmer [EG,WG(1996): incl. former co-op] ployed professional ployed in business/trade [EG,WG(1996): incl. former co-op] ee in non-manual occupation [EG,WG: incl. civil servants] ee in manual occupation ing scheme, or volunteer worker			
	Count	ry specifi	ic codes:			
	9. 10.	-	ut, assists in family business [1996:EG,WG] tural co-op [CZ; 1991:SK]			
	97.	other				
	98. 99. 00.	DK NA INAP,	R never had a regular job, R currently working (codes 1,2,3/8 in V29, see note at V30), not asked in COUNTRY [1996:E,R]			
V44		AQ6c.	last job: Berufsstellung			
Q12c	-	Now please look at category(letter of category just mentioned in Q12b) on this card and tell me which description applies to that job? Just say the appropriate number.				
	2-DIGIT "Berufsstellungen" codes (see APPENDIX B)					
	98. 99. 00.	DK NA INAP,	R never had a regular job, R currently working (codes 1,2,3/8 in V29, see note at V30), not asked in COUNTRY [1996:E,NL,R]			
V45		AQ6d.	last job: kind of ISCO			
Q12d.	Please tell me in your own words what you did in that job, what was your occupation. (Probe fully for job description. If necessary, prompt: "and did your job have any (other) special name or title?")					
		-	code: International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO) 1968 or 1988, es in Appendix C			
<u>Note:</u>			odes for all occupation questions (and derived scores) are placed in V401-V440 upation Coding Supplement).			
	068. 088. 688.	occupat	tion coded with 1968 ISCO only (V411-V412) tion coded with 1988 ISCO only (V413-V414) tion coded with both 1968 and 1988 ISCO (V411-V414)			
	998. 999.	DK NA				

000. INAP, R never had a regular job, R currently working (codes 1,2,3/8 in V29, see note at V30), not asked in COUNTRY [1996:E,R]

V46		AQ6e. last job: industry branch			
Q12e.	And what sort of organization did you work in? (Probe "to what branch of industry did the firm or organization where you worked belong?"; if self-employed, ask "what sort of organization did you own or run?")				
	1-17.	industry branch codes (see APPENDIX D)			
	97.	industry branch not defineable, insufficently described [1991]			
	98. 99. 00.	DK NA INAP, R never had a regular job, R currently working (codes 1,2,3/8 in V29, see note at V30), not asked in COUNTRY [1996:E,NL,R]			
		AQ6f. last job: number of employees			

- Q12f. How many other people usually worked for the organization, <u>not</u> counting yourself? I mean in the local branch, unit or site at which you worked.
 - 0000. none

4-DIGIT code number of employees

9995. 9995 or more

9996. INAP, R never had a regular job, R currently working (codes 1,2,3/8 in V29, see note at V30), not asked in COUNTRY [1996:CZ,E,NL,R]

9998. DK

9999. NA

V48 AQ6g. last job: supervision

Q12g. In your last job, did you supervise anyone who was directly responsible to you?

Yes
 No
 DK
 NA
 INAP, R never had a regular job, R currently working (codes 1,2,3/8 in V29, see note at V30), not asked in COUNTRY [1991:H; 1996:E,R]

V49 AQ6h. last job: numb. superv. people

- Q12h. How many people did you supervise?
 - 0000. R did not supervise (code 2 in V48) Note: In 1991 code also refers to: R never had a regular job, R currently working (codes 1,2,3/8 in V29, see note at V30), not asked in COUNTRY [1991:H]

4-DIGIT code number of subordinates

- 9995. 9995 or more
- 9996. INAP, R never had a regular job, R currently working (codes 1,2,3/8 in V29, see note at V30) or not asked in COUNTRY [1996:E,R]

9998. DK

9999. NA

V50		AQ6i. last job: month start				
Q12i.	In what month and year did you join the firm or organization you worked at last? Do you remember the month or at least the season when it began? (MONTH or SEASON)					
	01-12	2. for months, January-December				
	 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 98. 99. 00. 	Spring Summer Fall Winter worked on farm from beginning [1991:S] DK NA INAP, R never had a regular job or R currently working (codes 1,2,3/8 in V29, see note				
V51		at V30), not asked in COUNTRY [1996:B,E,NL,H,R] AQ6i. last job: year start				
Q12j.	In wh	In what month and year did you join the firm or organization you worked at last? (YEAR)				
	2-DIGIT code Year (last two digits)					
	95.	worked on farm from beginning [1991:S]				

R never had a regular job or R currently working (codes 1,2,3/8 in V29, see note

Q13a. Thinking back over the last 10 years [1996:B,CZ,H,R: since January 1989], were you ever unemployed and looking for a job for over a month since then?

Must be asked if questions on all other jobs since January 1989 have not been asked.

at V30), not asked in COUNTRY [1996:B,E,NL,R]

1. Yes

98.

99. 00.

V52

13.

Note:

DK NA

INAP,

MQ7+. unemployment

Questions on unemployment experience

- 2. No
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, R never had a job or worked for more than 10 years [1996:B,CZ,H,R: since January 1989] for same employer, not asked in COUNTRY [1996:NL]

V53 MQ7A+. unemploym: number of times

Q13b. How many times have you been unemployed during the last 10 years [1996:B,CZ,H,R: since January 1989]?

2-DIGIT code number of periods of unemployment

- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP, R has not been unemployed, not asked in COUNTRY [NL]

V54 MQ7B+. unemployment: duration

Q13c. And how many months or years altogether were you unemployed and looking for work during the last 10 years [1996:B,CZ,H,R: since January 1989]?

3-DIGIT code month of unemployment

998. DK

999. NA

000. INAP, R has not been unemployed, not asked in COUNTRY [1996:H,NL]

V55 AQ58a. any previous employment

- 14. Questions on previous job [1991:EG,WG: only job lasting at least 6 months; 1996:EG,WG: only fulltime or half-time job lasting at least 6 months]
- Q14a. Could you tell us something about your work history? We already talked about your present/last job. Did you have a job before that with another employer, or is this/was that your first ever regular job?
 - 1. R had another job
 - 2. R had no previous job
 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA
 - 0. INAP, R never has worked for pay, not asked in COUNTRY [H; 1991:CZ,SK; 1996:B,E,R]

V56 AQ58b. prev.job: type of organization

Q14b. Which of these types of organizations did you work in?

- 1. profit-making private firm or company
- 2. non-profit making private organization (charity, pressure group)
- 3. central government, local government, or other state organization (incl. health service, education, police, fire brigade, etc.)
- 4. own business [EG,WG(1996): incl. former co-op]

Country specific codes:

- 5. nationalized industry [EG; 1991:B,E,GB,P,R,S; 1996:WG]
- 6. worker's co-operative [1991:B,GB,P,R]
- 7. agricultural association/co-op [EG; 1991:E,R; 1996:CZ,WG]
- 8. joint venture [1991:E,R]
- 9. private farm [1991:R]
- 10. leased or collective ownership [1991:R]
- 11. joint stock company [1991:R]
- 12. state shop, service sector [1991:R]
- 13. sovkhoz [1991:R]
- 14. mixed ownership: private/state [1991:S]
- 97. other
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP, R never had a job (before), not asked in COUNTRY [H; 1991:CZ,SK; 1996:B,E,R]

		19			
V57		AQ58c. prev.job: employment status			
Q14c.	Whic	h of the descriptions on this card best describes your employment status in your previous job?			
	1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	self-employed farmer [EG,WG(1996): incl. former co-op] self-employed professional self-employed in business/trade [EG,WG(1996): incl. former co-op] employee in non-manual occupation [EG,WG: incl. civil servants] employee in manual occupation on training scheme, or volunteer worker			
	Coun	try specific codes:			
	9. 10.	helps out, assists in family business [1996: EG,WG] agricultural co-op [1996:CZ]			
	97.	other			
	98. 99. 00.	DK NA INAP, R never had a job (before), not asked in COUNTRY [H; 1991:CZ,SK; 1996:B,E,R]			
V58		AQ58d. prev.job: Berufsstellung			
Q14d.	Now please look at category (letter of category just mentioned in Q14c) on this card and tell me which description applies to your previous job? Just say the appropriate number.				
	2-DI	GIT "Berufsstellungen" codes (see APPENDIX B)			
	98. 99. 00.	DK NA INAP, R never had a job (before), not asked in COUNTRY [H; 1991:CZ,SK; 1996:B,E,R,NL]			
V59		AQ58e. prev.job: type of ISCO			
0140	Dlago	e tell me in your own words what you did in your previous job, what was your occupation			

Q14e. Please tell me in your own words what you did in your previous job, what was your occupation. (Probe fully for job description. If necessary, prompt: "and did your job have any (other) special name or title?")

3-DIGIT flag code: International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO) 1968 or 1988, see ISCO Codes in Appendix C

- Actual ISCO codes for all occupation questions (and derived scores) are placed in V401-V440 Note: (See Core Occupation Coding Supplement).
 - 068. occupation coded with 1968 ISCO only (V421-V422)
 - occupation coded with 1988 ISCO only (V423-V424) 088.
 - occupation coded with both 1968 and 1988 ISCO (V421-V424) 688.
 - 998. DK
 - 999. NA
 - 000. INAP, R never had a job (before), not asked in COUNTRY [H; 1991:CZ,SK; 1996:B,E,R]

V60	MQ*7g. prev.job: industry branch						
Q14f.	And what sort of organization did you work in? (Probe "to what branch of industry did the firm or organization where you worked belong?"; if self-employed, ask "what sort of organization did you own or run?")						
Note:	Not as	Not asked in 1991.					
	1-17.	industry branch codes (see APPENDIX D)					
	97.	industry branch not defineable, insufficently described [1991]					
	98. 99. 00.	DK NA INAP, R never had a job (before), not asked in COUNTRY [B,E,EG,H,NL,R,WG]					
V61	_	MQ*7h. prev.job: supervision					
Q14g.	•	r previous job, did you supervise anyone who was directly responsible to you?					
Note:	Not as	ked in 1991.					
	1.	Yes					
	2.	No					
	8.	DK					
	9. 0.	NA INAP, R never had a job (before), not asked in COUNTRY [B,E,EG,H,R,WG]					
	0.						
V62		MQ*7i. prev.job: number superv. people					
Q14h.	How r	nany people did you supervise?					
Note:	Not as	ked in 1991.					
	0000.	R did not supervise (code 2 in V61)					
	4-DIGIT code number of subordinates						
	9995.	9995 or more					
	9996. 9998. 9999.						
V63		AQ58f. prev.job: month start					
Q14i.	In what month and year did you start the previous job? Do you remember the month or at least the season when it began? (MONTH or SEASON)						
	01-12	for months, January-December					
	91.	Spring					
	92. 02	Summer					
	93. 94.	Fall Winter					
	98.	DK					
	99.	NA					

V64		AQ58f. prev.job: year start				
Q14j.	In wh	In what month and year did you start the previous job ? (YEAR)				
	2-DIGIT code Year (last two digits)					
	98. 99. 00.	DK NA INAP, R never had a job (before), not asked in COUNTRY [1996:B,E,H,NL,R]				
V65		AQ58g. prev.job: month end				
Q14k.		at month and year did you quit the previous job ? Do you remember the month or at he season when it ended? (MONTH or SEASON)				
	01-12	e. for months, January-December				
	91. 92. 93. 94.	Spring Summer Fall Winter				
	98. 99. 00.	DK NA INAP, R never had a job (before), not asked in COUNTRY [1996:B,E,H,NL,R]				
V66		AQ58g. prev.job: year end				
Q141.	In what month and year did you quit the previous job? Do you remember the month or at least the season when it ended? (YEAR)					
	2-DIC	GIT code Year (last two digits)				
	98. 99. 00.	DK NA INAP, R never had a job (before), not asked in COUNTRY [1996:B,E,H,NL,R]				
V67		MQ8&9. respondent's educ: CASMIN				
Q15.	Respondents Education - recoded to CASMIN levels (See: König, W., Lüttinger, P., Müller, W. (1988) A comparative analysis of the development and structure of educational systems; Casmin-Projekt, Institut für Sozialwissenschaften, Universität Mannheim)					
	See A	See Appendix H for country specific recodes to CASMIN levels				
	1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	Level 1a: less than general (primary) formal education Level 1b: general (primary) formal education Level 1c: general (primary) formal education and basic vocational training Level 2a and 2b: medium formal education and medium vocational training Level 3a: secondary formal education (Abitur, maturitas) Level 3b: lower tertiary (vocational) training				

- 7. Level 3c: higher tertiary (vocational) training
- 8. DK
- NA
- 9. 0. INAP, R is still in education/on training [1996]

V68		MQ10. marital status			
Q16.	What	What is your marital status. Are you			
	01. 02. 03.	married, living together with your partner married, living together with a partner you are not married to married, not living together with a partner			
	04. 05.	divorced, living together with a partner divorced, not living together with a partner			
	06. 07.	widowed, living together with a partner widowed, not living together with a partner			
	08. 09.	Single, living together with a partner Single, not living together with a partner			
	97. 98.	Refused DK			

99. NA

V69

MQ13. partner: employment

- Q17. Which of the statements on this card applies to your partner at the moment? (Note: One code only)
 - 1. working full-time (as country-defined or over 30 hours a week)
 - 2. working part-time (as country-defined or 8-30 hours a week)
 - 3. casual/temporary work
 - 4. housewife/keeping house
 - 5. unemployed
 - 6. retired/disabled [1996:B: incl. pensioners working full-time and part-time]
 - 7. full-time student at school/college

Country specific codes:

- 8. reduced working hours [EG,WG]
- 9. temporary leave [EG,WG]
- 10. military service/substitute service [EG,WG]
- 11. maternity leave [R; 1996:CZ]
- 97. other
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP, no partner

V70 MQ14a. partner curr.job: type of org.

18. Spouse/partner employment

Q18a. Which of these types of organizations does your partner work in?

- 1. profit-making private firm or company
- 2. non-profit making private organization (charity, pressure group)
- 3. central government, local government, or other state organization (incl. health service, education, police, fire brigade, etc.)
- 4. own business [1991:EG: incl. workers co-op]

Country specific codes:

- 5. nationalized industry [B,H,R; 1991:CZ,E,GB,P,S,SK]
- 6. worker's co-operative [B,H,R; 1991:CZ,GB,P,SK]
- 7. agricultural association/co-op [H,R; 1991:E,EG; 1996:CZ]
- 8. joint venture [R; 1991:E]
- 9. private farm [R]
- 10. leased or collective ownership [R]
- 11. joint stock company [R]
- 12. state shop, service sector [R; 1991:H]
- 13. sovkhoz [R]
- 14. mixed ownership: private/state [1991:S]
- 97. other
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP, no partner, partner not working

V71 MQ14b. partner curr.job: empl. status

Q18b Which of the descriptions on this card best describes your partner's current employment status?

- 1. self-employed farmer [EG,WG(1996): incl. former co-op]
- 2. self-employed professional
- 3. self-employed in business/trade [EG,WG(1996): incl. former co-op]
- 4. employee in non-manual occupation [EG,WG: incl. civil servants]
- 5. employee in manual occupation
- 6. on training scheme, or volunteer worker

Country specific codes:

- 9. helps out, assists in family business [1996:EG,WG]
- 10. agricultural co-op [CZ; 1991:SK]
- 97. other
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP, no partner, partner not working, not asked in COUNTRY [1996:R]

V72 MQ14c. partn.curr.job: Berufsstellung

Q18c. Now please look at category ... [letter of category just mentioned in Q18b) on this card and tell me which description applies to your partner's current job? Just say the appropriate number.

2-DIGIT "Berufsstellungen" codes (see APPENDIX B)

- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP, no partner, partner not working, not asked in COUNTRY [1996:R,NL]

V73 MQ14d. partner curr.job: type of ISCO

Q18d. Please tell me in your own words what your partner does in (his/her) present job. (Probe fully for job description. If necessary, prompt: "and does that job have any (other) special name or title?")

3-DIGIT flag code: International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO) 1968 or 1988 see ISCO Codes in Appendix C

- <u>Note:</u> Actual ISCO codes for all occupation questions (and derived scores) are placed in V401-V440 (See Core Occupation Coding Supplement).
 - 068. occupation coded with 1968 ISCO only (V431-V432)
 - 088. occupation coded with 1988 ISCO only (V433-V434)
 - 688. occupation coded with both 1968 and 1988 ISCO (V431-V434)
 - 998. DK
 - 999. NA
 - 000. INAP, no partner, partner not working

V74 MQ15. partner last job: month end

- Q19a. Until what month and year did your partner last have a regular full-time or half-time job, that is one he/she held for at least 6 months? Do you remember the month or at least the season when it began? (MONTH or SEASON)
 - 01-12. for months, January-December
 - 91. Spring
 - 92. Summer
 - 93. Fall
 - 94. Winter
 - 98. DK
 - 99. NA
 - 00. INAP, no partner, partner never had a regular job, not asked in COUNTRY [1996:CZ,NL,R]

V75 MQ15. partner last job: year end

Q19b. Until what month and year did your partner last have a regular full-time or half-time job, that is one he/she held for at least 6 months? (YEAR)

2-DIGIT code Year (last two digits)

- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP, no partner, partner never had a regular job, not asked in COUNTRY [1996:CZ,NL,R]

V76	MQ23b. class

- Q20. Suppose you were asked whether you belonged to the lower class/strata, the working class/strata, the middle class/strata, the upper middle class/strata or the upper class/strata. What would you say?
 - Note: Each country has chosen terminology in question. In Russia an additional category 'lower middle class' was used, which was recoded into 'middle class'. For the original variable see v11001.
 - 1. lower class
 - 2. working class [CZ: lower middle class]
 - 3. middle class
 - 4. upper middle class
 - 5. upper class
 - 6. none
 - 7. refused concept of class
 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA

V77 MQ24. poor: percentage

Q21. These days people often talk about the poor in COUNTRY [EG: in your part of COUNTRY]. First of all, roughly what percentage of people in this country would you say are poor? That is, people who have barely enough for food and shelter but are not able to buy much else for themselves, and those who do not have even that.

[EG,WG: See note in Country Specific Codebook at V2055]

- 0. none
- 1-100. percentage of poor in COUNTRY
- 996. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [1996:CZ,NL]
- 998. DK
- 999. NA

V78 MQ25. poor: development

- Q22. Over the <u>next five</u> years, do you think that the percentage of poor people in COUNTRY [EG: in your part of COUNTRY] will increase, decrease, or stay about the same?
 [EG,WG: See note in Country Specific Codebook at V2055]
 - 1. increase
 - 2. decrease
 - 3. stay about the same
 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA
 - 0. INAP, 0 in V77 (no poor in COUNTRY), not asked in COUNTRY [1996:CZ,NL]

V79	MQ26a. poverty: no ability/talent		
23.	In your view, how often is each of the following factors a reason why there are poor people in COUNTRY today? Please use one of the phrases on this card. How often is a reason why there are poor in COUNTRY people today?		
Q23a.	Lack of ability or talent		
	 very often often sometimes rarely never 		
	 8. DK 9. NA 0. INAP, 0 in V77 (no poor in COUNTRY), not asked in COUNTRY [1996:NL] 		
V80	MQ26b. poverty: bad luck		

Q23b. Just bad luck

<u>Note:</u> See Q23 for complete wording of question.

- 1. very often
- 2. often
- 3. sometimes
- 4. rarely
- 5. never
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, 0 in V77 (no poor in COUNTRY), not asked in COUNTRY [1996:NL]

V81 MQ26c. poverty: loose morals

- Q23c. Loose morals and drunkenness
- Note: See Q23 for complete wording of question.
 - 1. very often
 - 2. often
 - 3. sometimes
 - 4. rarely
 - 5. never
 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA
 - 0. INAP, 0 in V77 (no poor in COUNTRY), not asked in COUNTRY [1996:NL]

V82	MQ26d. poverty: no effort				
Q23d.	Lack of effort by the poor themselves				
Note:	See Q23 for complete wording of question.				
	 very often often sometimes rarely never 				
	 8. DK 9. NA 0. INAP, 0 in V77 (no poor in COUNTRY), not asked in COUNTRY [1996:NL] 				

V83 MQ2	6e. poverty: discrimination
---------	-----------------------------

Q23e. Prejudice and discrimination against certain groups in COUNTRY

Note: See Q23 for complete wording of question.

- 1. very often
- 2. often
- 3. sometimes
- 4. rarely
- 5. never
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, 0 in V77 (no poor in COUNTRY), not asked in COUNTRY [1996:NL]

V84	MQ26f. poverty: no equal opportunit.
-----	--------------------------------------

Q23f. Lack of equal opportunity

- Note: See Q23 for complete wording of question.
 - 1. very often
 - 2. often
 - 3. sometimes
 - 4. rarely
 - 5. never
 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA
 - 0. INAP, 0 in V77 (no poor in COUNTRY), not asked in COUNTRY [1996:NL]

V85 MQ26g. poverty: economic system

Q23g. Failure of the economic system

Note: See Q23 for complete wording of question.

- 1. very often
- 2. often
- 3. sometimes
- 4. rarely
- 5. never
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, 0 in V77 (no poor in COUNTRY), not asked in COUNTRY [1996:NL]

V86 MQ26h. poverty: other reason

Q23h. Other reason, (SPECIFY), and how often is that?

Note: Not asked in 1991. See Q23 for complete wording of question.

- 1. very often
- 2. often
- 3. sometimes
- 4. rarely
- 5. never
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, 0 in V77 (no poor in COUNTRY), not asked in COUNTRY [NL,R]

V87 MQ27. rich: percentage

Q24. Now about rich people. What percentage of people in COUNTRY [EG: in your part of COUNTRY] would you say are rich? That is, those people who have enough to buy themselves almost anything.

[EG,WG: See note in Country Specific Codebook at V2055]

- 0. none
- 1-100. percentage of rich in COUNTRY
- 996. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [1996:CZ,NL]
- 998. DK
- 999. NA

V88	MQ28. rich: development			
Q25.	Over the <u>next five</u> years, do you think that the percentage of rich people in COUNTRY [EG: in your part of COUNTRY] will increase, decrease, or stay about the same? [EG,WG: See note in Country Specific Codebook at V2055]			
	 increase decrease stay about the same 			
	 8. DK 9. NA 0. INAP, 0 in V87 (no rich in COUNTRY), not asked in COUNTRY [1996:CZ,NL] 			
V89	MQ29a. wealth: ability or talent			
26.	In your view, how often is each of the following factors a reason why there are rich people in COUNTRY today? Please use one of the phrases on this card. How often is a reason why there are rich people in COUNTRY today?			
Q26a.	Ability or talent			
	 very often often sometimes rarely never 			
	 8. DK 9. NA 0. INAP, 0 in V87 (no rich in COUNTRY), not asked in COUNTRY [1996:NL] 			
V90	MQ29b. wealth: luck			
Q26b.	Luck			
Note:	See Q26 for complete wording of question.			
	 very often often sometimes 			

- sometimes
- 4. rarely
- 5. never
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, 0 in V87 (no rich in COUNTRY), not asked in COUNTRY [1996:NL]

V91 MQ29c. wealth: dishonesty

Q26c. Dishonesty

Note: See Q26 for complete wording of question.

- 1. very often
- 2. often
- 3. sometimes
- 4. rarely
- 5. never
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, 0 in V87 (no rich in COUNTRY), not asked in COUNTRY [1996:NL]

V92 MQ29d. wealth: hard work

Q26d. Hard work

Note: See Q26 for complete wording of question.

- 1. very often
- 2. often
- 3. sometimes
- 4. rarely
- 5. never
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, 0 in V87 (no rich in COUNTRY), not asked in COUNTRY [1996:NL]

V93 MQ29e. wealth: connections

Q26e. Having the right connections

Note: See Q26 for complete wording of question.

- 1. very often
- 2. often
- 3. sometimes
- 4. rarely
- 5. never
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, 0 in V87 (no rich in COUNTRY), not asked in COUNTRY [1996:NL]

V94		MQ29f. wealth: more opportunities		
Q26f.	More	More opportunities to begin with		
Note:	See Q26 for complete wording of question.			
	1. 2.	very often often		
	2. 3.	sometimes		
	4.	rarely		
	5.	never		
	8.	DK		
	9.	NA		
	0.	INAP, 0 in V87 (no rich in COUNTRY), not asked in COUNTRY [1996:NL]		
V95 Q26g.	The	MQ29g. wealth: economic injustice economic system which allows to take unfair advantage		
Note:	See Q26 for complete wording of question.			
	1.	very often		
	2.	often		
	3.	sometimes		
	4.	rarely		
	5.	never		
	8.	DK		
	9.	NA		
	0.	INAP, 0 in V87 (no rich in COUNTRY), not asked in COUNTRY [1996:NL]		
 V96		MQ29h. wealth: other reason		

Q26h. Other reason, (SPECIFY), and how often is that?

Note: Not asked in 1991.

See Q26 for complete wording of question.

- 1. very often
- 2. often
- 3. sometimes
- 4. rarely
- 5. never
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, 0 in V87 (no rich in COUNTRY) or not asked in COUNTRY [NL,R]

V97 MQ31a. discrim.<89: religion

- 27. Sometimes people experience injustice in their lives. How often, <u>before 1989</u> [EG: before system change; H: before 1990; R: before perestroika) did <u>you personally</u> experience injustice because of the following factors. Was it very often, often, sometimes, rarely, or never?
- Q27a. Your religious beliefs
- Note: Not asked in 1991.
 - 1. very often
 - 2. often
 - 3. sometimes
 - 4. rarely
 - 5. never
 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA
 - 0. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [CZ,NL,WG]

V98 MQ31b. discrim.<89: sex

Q27b. Your sex

Note: Not asked in 1991. See Q27 for complete wording of question.

- 1. very often
- 2. often
- 3. sometimes
- 4. rarely
- 5. never
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [CZ,NL,WG]

V99 MQ31c. discrim.<89: soc. background

Q27c. Your social background

Note: Not asked in 1991. See Q27 for complete wording of question.

- 1. very often
- 2. often
- 3. sometimes
- 4. rarely
- 5. never
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [CZ,NL,WG]

V100	MQ31d. discrim.<89: age	
Q27d.	Your age	
Note:	Not asked in 1991. See Q27 for complete wording of question.	
	 very often often sometimes rarely never DK NA INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [CZ,NL,WG] 	
V101	MQ31f. discrim.<89: region	
Q27e.	The part of the country that you are from	
Note:	Not asked in 1991. See Q27 for complete wording of question.	
	 very often often sometimes rarely never DK 	
	 9. NA 0. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [CZ,NL,WG] 	
V102	MQ31g. discrim.<89: polit. beliefs	
Q27f.	Your political beliefs	
Note:	Not asked in 1991. See Q27 for complete wording of question.	
	 very often often sometimes rarely never DK NA INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [CZ,NL,WG] 	

V103	MQ31h.	discrim.<89:	race/ethnic g	roup
------	--------	--------------	---------------	------

- Q27g. Your race or ethnic group [R: nationality]
- Note: Not asked in 1991. See Q27 for complete wording of question.
 - 1. very often
 - 2. often
 - 3. sometimes
 - 4. rarely
 - 5. never
 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA
 - 0. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [CZ,EG,NL,WG]

V104 MQ31+a. discrim: religion

28. Looking at this card, please say how often [1996:B,H: since 1989; 1996:EG: since system change; 1996:R: since perestroika], have <u>you personally</u> experienced injustice because of the following factors? Was it very often, often, sometimes, rarely, or never?

Q28a. Your religious beliefs

- 1. very often
- 2. often
- 3. sometimes
- 4. rarely
- 5. never
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [1996:NL], transformation into international codes not possible [1996:E]

V105 MQ31+b. discrim: sex

Q28b. Your sex

Note: See Q28 for complete wording of question.

- 1. very often
- 2. often
- 3. sometimes
- 4. rarely
- 5. never
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [1996:NL], transformation into international codes not possible [1996:E]

V106	MQ31+c. discrim: social background
Q28c.	Your social background
Note:	See Q28 for complete wording of question.
	 very often often sometimes

4. rarely

- 5. never
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [1996:NL], transformation into international codes not possible [1996:E]

V107	MQ31+d. discrim: age	
Q28d.	Your age	

- Note: See Q28 for complete wording of question.
 - 1. very often
 - 2. often
 - 3. sometimes
 - 4. rarely
 - 5. never
 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA
 - 0. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [1996:NL], transformation into international codes not possible [1996:E]

V108 MQ31+f. discrim: region

- Q28e. The part of the country that you are from
- See Q28 for complete wording of question. Note:

1. very often

- 2. often
- 3. sometimes
- 4. rarely
- 5. never
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. not asked in COUNTRY [1996:NL], transformation into international codes not INAP, possible [1996:E]

V109	MQ31+g.	discrim:	political	beliefs
------	---------	----------	-----------	---------

Q28f.	Your political beliefs	
-------	------------------------	--

Note: See Q28 for complete wording of question.

- 1. very often
- 2. often
- sometimes
 rarely
- rarely
 never
- J. never
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [1996:NL], transformation into international codes not possible [1996:E]

V110	MQ31+h. discrim: race or ethnic group
------	---------------------------------------

- Q28g. Your race or ethnic group [R: nationality]
- Note: See Q28 for complete wording of question.
 - 1. very often
 - 2. often
 - 3. sometimes
 - 4. rarely
 - 5. never
 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA
 - 0. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [EG,WG; 1991:J; 1996:NL], transformation into international codes not possible [1996:E]

V111 MQ32a. income diff: people accept it

29. Now some questions about incomes in COUNTRY. For each statement I read, tell me to what extent you agree or disagree with each, using the phrases on this card.

Q29a. Differences in incomes exist because ordinary people simply accept it.

- 1. strongly agree
- 2. somewhat agree
- 3. neither agree nor disagree
- 4. somewhat disagree
- 5. strongly disagree
- 8. DK
- 9. NA

V112		MQ32b. income diff: incentives			
Q29b.	There i	is an incentive for individual effort only if differences in income are large enough.			
	1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 8.	strongly agree somewhat agree neither agree nor disagree somewhat disagree strongly disagree DK			
	8. 9.	NA			
V113		MQ32c. income diff: benefits all			
Q29c.	It is all	right if businessmen make good profits because everyone benefits in the end.			
	1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 8. 9.	strongly agree somewhat agree neither agree nor disagree somewhat disagree strongly disagree DK NA			
V114		MQ32d. income diff: responsibility			
Q29d.	People	would not want to take extra responsibility at work unless they were paid extra for it.			
	1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	strongly agree somewhat agree neither agree nor disagree somewhat disagree strongly disagree			
	8. 9.	DK NA			
V115		MQ33a. pay should: education			
30.	(Using one of the phrases on this card,) please tell me how much influence each of these factors should have in determining the level of pay for an employee.				
<u>Note:</u>	EG,NL(1996),WG: used a 5-point scale for Q30a-Q30g with 1= a very great influence; 2=a great influence; 3= some influence; 4= almost no influence; 5= no influence				
Q30a.	The en	nployee's level of education			
	1. 2. 3. 4.	a great deal some not much none			
	8.	DK			

B. DK
 9. NA

V116 MQ33b. pay should: working condition

- Q30b. Unpleasant working conditions such as dirty, noisy, or strenuous work.
- Note: See Q30 for complete wording of question. EG,NL(1996),WG: used a 5-point scale for Q30a-Q30g with 1= a very great influence; 2=a great influence; 3= some influence; 4= almost no influence; 5= no influence
 - 1. a great deal
 - 2. some
 - 3. not much
 - 4. none
 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA

V117 MQ33c. pay should: effort

- Q30c. The employee's individual effort.
- Note: See Q30. for complete wording of question. EG,NL(1996),WG: used a 5-point scale for Q30a-Q30g with 1= a very great influence; 2=a great influence; 3= some influence; 4= almost no influence; 5= no influence
 - 1. a great deal
 - 2. some
 - 3. not much
 - 4. none
 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA

V118 MQ33d. pay should: family size

- Q30d. The size of the family the employee supports.
- Note: See Q30 for complete wording of question. EG,NL(1996),WG: used a 5-point scale for Q30a-Q30g with 1= a very great influence; 2=a great influence; 3= some influence; 4= almost no influence; 5= no influence
 - 1. a great deal
 - 2. some
 - 3. not much
 - 4. none
 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA

V119	MQ33e. pay should: responsibility
Q30e.	The responsibility held by the employee on the job.
<u>Note:</u>	See Q30 for complete wording of question. EG,NL(1996),WG: used a 5-point scale for Q30a-Q30g with 1= a very great influence; 2=a great influence; 3= some influence; 4= almost no influence; 5= no influence
	 a great deal some not much none
	8. DK 9. NA
V120	MQ33f. pay should: seniority
Q30f.	The length of service with employer.
<u>Note:</u>	See Q30 for complete wording of question. EG,NL(1996),WG: used a 5-point scale for Q30a-Q30g with 1= a very great influence; 2=a great influence; 3= some influence; 4= almost no influence; 5= no influence
	 a great deal some not much none
	8. DK 9. NA
V121	MQ33g. pay should: sex

Q30g. Being a man and not a woman.

- Note:See Q30 for complete wording of question.EG,WG: used a 5-point scale for Q30a-Q30g with 1= a very great influence;2=a great influence; 3= some influence; 4= almost no influence; 5= no influence
 - 1. a great deal
 - 2. some
 - 3. not much
 - 4. none
 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA
 - 0. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [1996:NL]

V122	MQ34a.	pay is:	education
------	--------	---------	-----------

- In COUNTRY [EG,WG: in your part of COUNTRY] today, how much influence do you think these factors <u>actually</u> have in determining level of pay?
 [EG,WG: See note in Country Specific Codebook at V2063]
- Note: EG,NL(1996),WG: used a 5-point scale for Q31a-Q31g with 1= a very great influence; 2=a great influence; 3= some influence; 4= almost no influence; 5= no influence
- Q31a. The employee's level of education
 - 1. a great deal
 - 2. some
 - 3. not much
 - 4. none
 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA

V123 MQ34b. pay is: working condition

- Q31b. Unpleasant working conditions such as dirty, noisy or strenuous work.
- Note: See Q31 for complete wording of question. EG,NL(1996),WG: used a 5-point scale for Q31a-Q31g with 1= a very great influence; 2=a great influence; 3= some influence; 4= almost no influence; 5= no influence
 - 1. a great deal
 - 2. some
 - 3. not much
 - 4. none
 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA

V124 MQ34c. pay is: effort

Q31c. The employee's individual effort

Note: See Q31 for complete wording of question.

EG,NL(1996),WG: used a 5-point scale for Q31a-Q31g with 1= a very great influence; 2=a great influence; 3= some influence; 4= almost no influence; 5= no influence

- 1. a great deal
- 2. some
- 3. not much
- 4. none
- 8. DK
- 9. NA

V125	MQ34d. pay is: family size
Q31d.	The size of the family the employee supports
<u>Note:</u>	 See Q31 for complete wording of question. EG,NL(1996),WG: used a 5-point scale for Q31a-Q31g with 1= a very great influence; 2=a great influence; 3= some influence; 4= almost no influence; 5= no influence 1. a great deal 2. some 3. not much 4. none
	8. DK 9. NA

V126 MQ34e. pay is: responsibility

Q31e. The responsibility held by the employee on the job

Note:See Q31 for complete wording of question.EG,NL(1996),WG: used a 5-point scale for Q31a-Q31g with 1= a very great influence;2=a great influence; 3= some influence; 4= almost no influence; 5= no influence

- 1. a great deal
- 2. some
- 3. not much
- 4. none
- 8. DK
- 9. NA

V127 MQ34f. pay is: seniority

Q31f. The length of service with employer

- Note: See Q31 for complete wording of question. EG,NL(1996),WG: used a 5-point scale for Q31a-Q31g with 1= a very great influence; 2=a great influence; 3= some influence; 4= almost no influence; 5= no influence
 - 1. a great deal
 - 2. some
 - 3. not much
 - 4. none
 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA

V128 MQ34g. pay is: sex

Q31g. Being a man and not a woman.

Note: See Q31 for complete wording of question. EG,WG: used a 5-point scale for Q31a-Q31g with 1= a very great influence; 2=a great influence; 3= some influence; 4= almost no influence; 5= no influence

- 1. a great deal
- 2. some
- 3. not much
- 4. none
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [1996:NL]

V129 MQ35a. state: minimum standards

- 32. I will now read out some statements that have been made about the role of government in COUNTRY. Using one of the phrases on this card, please tell me how much you agree or disagree with each statement.
- Q32a. The government should guarantee everyone a minimum standard of living.
 - 1. strongly agree
 - 2. somewhat agree
 - 3. neither agree nor disagree
 - 4. somewhat disagree
 - 5. strongly disagree
 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA

V130 MQ35b. state: earnings limit

Q32b. The government should place an upper limit on the amount of money any one person can make.

- 1. strongly agree
- 2. somewhat agree
- 3. neither agree nor disagree
- 4. somewhat disagree
- 5. strongly disagree
- 8. DK
- 9. NA

V131

MQ35c. state: job

Q32c. The government should provide a job for everyone who wants one.

- 1. strongly agree
- 2. somewhat agree
- 3. neither agree nor disagree
- 4. somewhat disagree
- 5. strongly disagree
- 8. DK
- 9. NA

- 33. Now please indicate how satisfied or dissatisfied you are with some different things in your life today using the scale on this card. If you are completely <u>dissatisfied</u> with the item I mention, you would say "1". If you are completely <u>satisfied</u>, you would say "7". If you are neither satisfied not dissatisfied, you would say "4". (You may use any number from 1 through 7.)
- Q33a. How satisfied are you with the political system in COUNTRY?

1. 2.	completely dissatisfied
2. 3.	
4.	neutral
5.	
6.	
7.	completely satisfied
8.	DK
9.	NA

V133	MQ36d. satisfaction: income
Q33b.	How satisfied are you with your income?
	 completely dissatisfied a neutral 6.
	7. completely satisfied
	 8. DK 9. NA 0. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [1996:R]

V134 MQ2

MQ36e. satisfaction: job

Q33c. (If working for pay:) How satisfied are you with your job?

1. 2.	completely dissatisfied
2. 3.	
4.	neutral
5.	
6.	
7.	completely satisfied
8.	DK
9.	NA
0.	INAP, R currently not working (see note at V30)

V135	MQ36f. satisfaction: living standard
Q33d.	How satisfied are you with your standard of living?
	 completely dissatisfied a neutral
	 completely satisfied DK NA

V136 MQ	*36g. satisfaction:	market economy
----------------	---------------------	----------------

- Q33e. How satisfied are you with our current market economy? [R: with the current economic system in Russia (the system of market economy).]
- Note: Not asked in 1991.

1.	completely dissatisfied
2.	
3.	
4.	neutral
5.	
6.	
7.	completely satisfied
8.	DK
9.	NA
0.	INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [CZ,EG,WG]

V137 MQ36h. satisfaction: whole

Q33f. All things considered, how satisfied are you with your life as a whole?

1.	completely dissatisfied
2.	
3.	
4.	neutral
5.	
6.	
7.	completely satisfied
8.	DK
9.	NA

V138	MQ*36+c. satisf.<89: polit. system
34.	Now thinking back to early 1989 [B,EG,WG: the time before system change, i.e. fall 1989; H,R: back to 1989]. Using the same scale, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with these things in your life then?
Q34a.	How satisfied were you with the political system in COUNTRY [EG: the GDR; WG: the FRG]?
Note:	Not asked in 1991.
	 completely dissatisfied a. neutral
	5.6.7. completely satisfied
	8. DK
	9. NA
	0. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [CZ,NL]
V139	MQ*36+d. satisf.<89: income
Q34b.	How satisfied were you with your income?
Note:	Not asked in 1991.
	 completely dissatisfied 3.
	 neutral 6.
	7. completely satisfied
	8. DK
	9. NA0. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [CZ,NL]
V140	MQ*36+e. satisf.<89: job
Q34c.	(If then working for pay:) How satisfied were you with your job?
Note:	Not asked in 1991.
	 completely dissatisfied 3.
	 4. neutral 5. 6. 7. completely setisfied
	 completely satisfied DK
	 9. NA 0. INAP, R did not work [EG,H,R], not asked in COUNTRY [CZ,NL]

V141	MQ*36+f. satisf.<89: living stand.
Q34d.	How satisfied were you with your standard of living?
Note:	Not asked in 1991.
	 completely dissatisfied
	 neutral 1
	6.7. completely satisfied
	 8. DK 9. NA 0. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [CZ,NL]
V142	MQ*36+g. satsif.<89: planned economy
Q34e.	How satisfied were you with the planned economy?
Note:	Not asked in 1991.
	 completely dissatisfied 2
	 neutral 1
	 completely satisfied
	8. DK 9. NA

V143 N	MQ*36+h.	satisf.<89: whole
--------	----------	-------------------

Q34f. All things considered, how satisfied were you with your life as a whole?

Note: Not asked in 1991.

1.	completely dissatisfied
2.	
3.	
4.	neutral
5.	
6.	
7.	completely satisfied
8.	DK
9.	NA
0.	INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [CZ,NL]

V144	MQ*37a. inc.source: main job
35.	Now, may I ask you about the income you and those living in your household receive? Please tell me all that apply from this card. First, in 1990/1995/last 12 months, did you (and your family) receive any income from:
Q35a.	Income from your own main job [1991: own job]
	1. Yes 2. No
	 Refused DK NA INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [1996:CZ]
V145	MQ*37b. inc.source: second job
Q35b.	Income from your own secondary job(s)
Note:	Not asked in 1991. See Q35 for complete wording of question.
	1. Yes 2. No
	 7. Refused 8. DK 9. NA
	 9. NA 0. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [CZ,EG,NL,WG]
V146	MQ*37c. inc.source: partner's job
Q35c.	Income from your partner's job or jobs
Note:	See Q35 for complete wording of question.
	1. Yes 2. No
	 Refused DK NA INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [1991:NL; 1996:CZ]
V147	MQ*37d. inc.source: pension
Q35d.	Pension income [1991: pension from your own job or someone else's pension (incl. partner's)]
Note:	See Q35 for complete wording of question.
	1. Yes 2. No
	 Refused DK NA INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [1991:NL; 1996:CZ]

V148	MQ37*e.	inc.source:	investments	

Q35e. Investments (shares, rent from property, etc.)

Note: See Q35 for complete wording of question.

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 7. Refused
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [1991:NL; 1996:CZ]

V149 MQ*37f. inc.source: unempl. benefits

Q35f. Unemployment benefits

Note: See Q35 for complete wording of question.

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 7. Refused
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [1991:NL; 1996:CZ]

V150 MQ*37g. inc.source: other benefits

- Q35g. Other (charity, social security, welfare payments)
- Note: Not asked in 1991, the 1991 data included here are derived from V150a to V150d See Q35 for complete wording of question.
 - 1. Yes (<u>Note:</u> All cases with code 1 in at least one of variables V150a-V150d are included here)
 - 2. No
 - 7. Refused
 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA
 - 0. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [1991:NL; 1996:CZ]

V150a MQ37g. INCCHARY

Q35h. Charity

- Note: Not asked in 1996. See Q35 for complete wording of question.
 - 1. Yes
 - 2. No
 - 7. Refused
 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA
 - 0. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [H,J,NL,S]

V150b	MO	7h. INCSS	
Q35i.	Social Secur		
Note:	Not asked in 1996.		
	See Q35 for complete wording of question.		
	1. Yes		
	2. No		
	 7. Refu 8. DK 	sed	
	9. NA		
	0. INA	P, not asked in COUNTRY [GB,EG,NL,WG]	
V150c	MQ3	7i. INCWELF	
Q35j.	Welfare pays	nents	
Note:	Not asked in		
	See Q35 for	complete wording of question.	
	1. Yes		
	2. No		
	 7. Refu 8. DK 	sed	
	 DK NA 		
	0. INA	P, not asked in COUNTRY [GB,EG,NL,WG]	
V150d	MQ3	7j. INCOTH	
		7j. INCOTH	
	Other Not asked in	1996.	
Q35k.	Other Not asked in		
Q35k.	Other Not asked in See Q35 for 1. Yes	1996.	
Q35k.	Other Not asked in See Q35 for	1996.	
Q35k.	Other Not asked in See Q35 for 1. Yes 2. No 7. Refu	1996. complete wording of question.	
Q35k.	Other Not asked in See Q35 for 1. Yes 2. No 7. Refu 8. DK	1996. complete wording of question.	
Q35k.	Other Not asked in See Q35 for 1. Yes 2. No 7. Refu 8. DK 9. NA	1996. complete wording of question.	
Q35k.	Other Not asked in See Q35 for 1. Yes 2. No 7. Refu 8. DK 9. NA 0. INA	1996. complete wording of question. sed	
Q35k. <u>Note:</u>	Other Not asked in See Q35 for 1. Yes 2. No 7. Refu 8. DK 9. NA 0. INAL	1996. complete wording of question. sed P, not asked in COUNTRY [CZ,J,NL,SK]	
Q35k. <u>Note:</u> V151	Other Not asked in See Q35 for 1. Yes 2. No 7. Refu 8. DK 9. NA 0. INA MQ3 Please tell m	1996. complete wording of question. sed P, not asked in COUNTRY [CZ,J,NL,SK] 8a. household income: continuous	
Q35k. <u>Note:</u> V151	Other Not asked in See Q35 for 1. Yes 2. No 7. Refu 8. DK 9. NA 0. INA MQ3 Please tell m last month, b	1996. complete wording of question. sed P, not asked in COUNTRY [CZ,J,NL,SK] 8a. household income: continuous e the total income you (and your family) had in 1990/1995/last 12 months/	
Q35k. <u>Note:</u> V151 Q36a.	Other Not asked in See Q35 for 1. Yes 2. No 7. Refu 8. DK 9. NA 0. INA MQ3 Please tell m last month, b	1996. complete wording of question. sed P, not asked in COUNTRY [CZ,J,NL,SK] 8a. household income: continuous e the total income you (and your family) had in 1990/1995/last 12 months/ before/after taxes. (continuous <u>household</u> income variable) ng of question depends on country (see APPENDIX G).	
Q35k. <u>Note:</u> V151 Q36a.	Other Not asked in See Q35 for 1. Yes 2. No 7. Refu 8. DK 9. NA 0. INAL MQ3 Please tell m last month, b Exact wordin	1996. complete wording of question. sed P, not asked in COUNTRY [CZ,J,NL,SK] 8a. household income: continuous e the total income you (and your family) had in 1990/1995/last 12 months/ before/after taxes. (continuous <u>household</u> income variable) ng of question depends on country (see APPENDIX G).	
Q35k. <u>Note:</u> V151 Q36a.	Other Not asked in See Q35 for 1. Yes 2. No 7. Refu 8. DK 9. NA 0. INAL Please tell m last month, b Exact wordin code 6-DIGI 999 995. 999 997.	1996. complete wording of question. sed P, not asked in COUNTRY [CZ,J,NL,SK] 8a. household income: continuous e the total income you (and your family) had in 1990/1995/last 12 months/ efore/after taxes. (continuous <u>household</u> income variable) ng of question depends on country (see APPENDIX G). T household income 999.995 or more Refused	
Q35k. <u>Note:</u> V151 Q36a.	Other Not asked in See Q35 for 1. Yes 2. No 7. Refu 8. DK 9. NA 0. INAI Please tell m last month, b Exact wordin code 6-DIGI 999 995.	1996. complete wording of question. sed P, not asked in COUNTRY [CZ,J,NL,SK] 8a. household income: continuous e the total income you (and your family) had in 1990/1995/last 12 months/ before/after taxes. (continuous <u>household</u> income variable) ag of question depends on country (see APPENDIX G). T household income 999.995 or more	

V152		MQ38b. household income: categories
Q36b.	Could income	you tell me which of these categories on this card is closest to your total <u>family/household</u> e?
<u>Note:</u>	See Q	ard shown contains household income categories created by each COUNTRY. 36a for complete wording of question.
	1-27.	country specific household income categories (see APPENDIX G)
	97.	Refused
	98. 00	DK
	99. 00.	NA INAR income already given in V151 or not asked in COUNTRY [1006;C7 H NL]
	00.	INAP, income already given in V151 or not asked in COUNTRY [1996:CZ,H,NL], meaning of income categories unknown [1996:E]

V153	AQ38a.	completed	household	income
------	--------	-----------	-----------	--------

Q36c. Completed continuous household income variable

<u>Note:</u> Variable is derived from V151 and V152. Respondents with missing continuous income data on V151 and non-missing category income on V152 were given an imputed income value on V153, namely the midpoint of the income range for the particular income category they were coded as being in on V152. See Q36a for complete wording of question.

code 6-DIGIT	completed household income
999 995.	999.995 or more
999 996. 999 997. 999 998. 999 999.	INAP, variable has not been derived [1996:E] Refused DK NA

V154 MQ*38+a. household financ.situat.<89

- Q37a. Thinking about your overall household financial situation today and comparing it to that of January 1989 [B: in 1989; EG,WG: time before system change, i.e. fall 1989; H: 1990 (time of transition);R: in 1991], would you say it is now much better, a little better, much the same, a little worse, or a lot worse?
- Note: Not asked in 1991.
 - 1. much better
 - 2. a little better
 - 3. much the same
 - 4. a little worse
 - 5. much worse
 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA

V155 MQ*38+b. househ.financ.sit. 1	yr ago
------------------------------------	--------

Q37b. Now comparing your overall household financial situation today to last year, would you say it is now much better, a little better, much the same, a little worse, or a lot worse?

Note: Not asked in 1991.

- 1. much better
- 2. a little better
- 3. much the same
- 4. a little worse
- 5. much worse
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [CZ]

V156 MQ*38+c. househ.financ.sit. in 5 yrs

Q37c. Thinking ahead about five years [EG,WG: three years], how do you expect your overall household financial situation then to compare to your situation today: to be much better, a little better, much the same, a little worse, or a lot worse?

Note: Not asked in 1991.

- 1. much better
- 2. a little better
- 3. much the same
- 4. a little worse
- 5. much worse
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [CZ]

V157 MQ39. household income: judgement

- Q38a. Would you say your total (household) income is much less than you <u>need</u>, somewhat less than you need, about what you need, somewhat more than you need, or much more than you need?
 - 1. much less than needed
 - 2. somewhat less than needed
 - 3. about what needed
 - 4. somewhat more than needed
 - 5. much more than needed
 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA

V158	MQ39a. needed household income
------	--------------------------------

Q38b. What income do you feel (you/your household) need(s) monthly/yearly?

Note: Exact wording of question depends on country (see APPENDIX G).

code 6-DIGIT	needed household income
999 995.	999.995 or more
999 996. 999 997. 999 998. 999 999. 000 000.	INAP, code 3 in V157 [1996] Refused DK NA INAP, code 3 in V157 [1991]

V159 MQ40a. job income: continuous

- Q39a. What is the income <u>you yourself</u> received from <u>your main</u> job or business before/after taxes, during 1995/in last 12 months/per month? (continuous <u>individual</u> income variable)
- Note: Exact wording of question depends on country (see APPENDIX G).

job income
999.995 or more
Refused
DK
NA
INAP, R currently not working (see note at V30)

V160 MQ40b. job income: categories

- Q39b. Could you tell me which of these categories on this card is closest to your individual income?
- <u>Note:</u> The card shown contains household income categories created by each COUNTRY. A list of income categories of all countries can be found in APPENDIX G. See Q39a for complete wording of question.
 - 1-27. country specific individual income categories (see APPENDIX G)
 - 97. Refused
 - 98. DK
 - 99. NA
 - 00. INAP, income already given in V159 or R currently not working (all codes except 1,2,8 in V29) or not asked in COUNTRY [1996:CZ,H,NL], meaning of income categories unknown [1996:E]

V161	AO40a.	completed	iob	income

- Q39c. Completed continuous individual income variable
- Note: Variable is derived from V159 and V160. Respondents with missing continuous income data on V159 and non-missing category income on V160 were given an imputed income value on V161, namely the midpoint of the income range for the particular income category they were coded as being in on V160. See Q39a for complete wording of question.

code 6-DIGIT	completed job income
999 995.	999.995 or more
999 996. 999 997. 999 998. 999 999.	INAP, variable has not been derived [1996:E] Refused DK NA
000 000.	INAP, R currently not working (see note at V30)

V162 MQ41. job income: evaluation

Q40a. Do you think you were paid much less than you <u>deserved</u>, somewhat less than you deserved, about what you deserved, somewhat more than you deserved, or much more than you deserved?

- 1. much less than deserved
- 2. somewhat less than deserved
- 3. about what deserved
- 4. somewhat more than deserved
- 5. much more than deserved
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, R currently not working (see note at V30)

V163 MQ41a: just job income

Q40b. What income do you feel you deserved from your (job/business) monthly/yearly?

Note: Exact wording of question depends on country (see APPENDIX G).

code 6-DIGIT	just job income
999 995.	999.995 or more
999 996.	INAP, code 3 in V162 [1996]
999 997.	Refused
999 998.	DK
999 999.	NA
000 000.	INAP, R currently not working (see note at V30), code 3 in V162 [1991]

V164 MQ42. compare income: all people

- Q41a. Compared to other people in COUNTRY, would you say your (present) income from your job or business is far above average, somewhat above average, about average, somewhat below average, or far below average?
 - 1. far above average
 - 2. somewhat above average
 - 3. about average
 - 4. somewhat below average
 - 5. far below average
 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA
 - 0. INAP, R currently not working (see note at V30)

V165 MQ42a. comp.income: same education

- Q41b. Compared to people with the <u>same level of education or training</u> as yourself [EG,WG: and who are living in same part of Germany as respondent], do you think your (present) salary or wage was far above average, somewhat above average, about average, somewhat below average or far below average?
 - 1. far above average
 - 2. somewhat above average
 - 3. about average
 - 4. somewhat below average
 - 5. far below average
 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA
 - 0. INAP, R currently not working (see note at V30)

V166 MQ42b. compare income: same job

- Q41c. Compared to people in <u>similar jobs</u> [EG,WG: who are living in same part of Germany as respondent], would you say that your (present) pay is far above average, somewhat above average, about average, somewhat below average, or far below average?
 - 1. far above average
 - 2. somewhat above average
 - 3. about average
 - 4. somewhat below average
 - 5. far below average
 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA
 - 0. INAP, R currently not working (see note at V30)

V167 MQ43a. chairman: actual income

- 42. We would like your estimate of the income which people in some occupations <u>actually</u> earn before/after taxes per year/month on average. Think about a chairman or managing director of a large corporation and an unskilled manual worker, such as a factory line worker. (If R is hesitant, should be told to disregard all particularities of the two occupations but try to give the overall average.)
- Note: Form of questions Q42a-Q42c depends on country (see APPENDIX G).
- Q42a. What do you think a chairman or managing director of a large corporation earns per year/month on average? Your best guess will be fine.

code 6-DIGIT actual chairman's income 999 995. 999.995 or more

999 997.Refused999 998.DK999 999.NA

V168 MQ*43b. chairman income: evaluation

- Q42b. Do you think this is much less than a chairman or managing director of a large corporation deserves to earn, somewhat less than deserved, about what is deserved, somewhat more than deserved, or much more than deserved?
- Note: Not asked in 1991.
 - 1. much less than deserved
 - 2. somewhat less than deserved
 - 3. about what deserved
 - 4. somewhat more than deserved
 - 5. much more than deserved
 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA
 - 0. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [CZ,H,NL,R]

V169 MQ43c. chairman: just income

Q42c. Now tell me what you think a just and fair average yearly/monthly income for a chairman or managing director of a large corporation would be.

code 6-DIGIT	just chairman's income
--------------	------------------------

999 995. 999.995 or more999 997. Refused

999 998. DK 999 999. NA

V170 MQ44a.	worker:	actual	income
--------------------	---------	--------	--------

Q42d. And how about an unskilled manual worker, such as a factory line worker? What do you think an unskilled manual worker earns per year/month on average?

Note: Form of questions Q42d-Q42f depends on country. (see APPENDIX G)

code 6-DIGIT actual worker's income

 999 995.
 999.995 or more

 999 997.
 Refused

 999 998.
 DK

 999 999.
 NA

V171 MQ*44b. worker income: evaluation

- Q42e. Do you think this is much less than an unskilled worker, such as a factory line worker, deserves to earn, somewhat less than deserved, about what is deserved, somewhat more than deserved, or much more than deserved?
- Note: Not asked in 1991.
 - 1. much less than deserved
 - 2. somewhat less than deserved
 - 3. about what deserved
 - 4. somewhat more than deserved
 - 5. much more than deserved
 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA
 - 0. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [CZ,H,NL,R]

V172 MQ44c. worker: just income

Q42f. Now tell me what you think a just and fair average yearly/monthly income for an unskilled worker, such as a factory line worker would be.

 code 6-DIGIT
 just worker's income

 999 995.
 999.995 or more

 999 997.
 Refused

 999 998.
 DK

 999 999.
 NA

V173 MQ45. income differences in country

Q43. What do you think about the difference in incomes people have in COUNTRY [EG,WG: in your part of COUNTRY]? Are the differences much too large, somewhat too large, about right, somewhat too mall, or much too small?

[EG,WG: see note in Country Specific Codebook at V2086]

- 1. much too large
- 2. somewhat too large
- 3. about right
- 4. somewhat too small
- 5. much too small
- 8. DK
- 9. NA

V174 MQ*45+1. particip: watch TV news

- 44. How often [Russia: since 1991] do you take part in the following aspects of political life: often, sometimes, rarely, or never?
- Q44a. Watch news on TV
- Note: Not asked in 1991.
 - 1. often
 - 2. sometimes
 - 3. rarely
 - 4. never
 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA
 - 0. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [CZ,NL]

V175 MQ*45+2. particip: read newspaper

- Q44b. Read about politics in newspapers
- Note: Not asked in 1991. See Q44 for complete wording of question.
 - 1. often
 - 2. sometimes
 - 3. rarely
 - 4. never
 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA
 - 0. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [CZ,NL]

V176 MQ*45+3. particip: discuss politics

- Q44c. Discuss politics with friends
- Note: Not asked in 1991. See Q44 for complete wording of question.
 - 1. often
 - 2. sometimes
 - 3. rarely
 - 4. never
 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA
 - 0. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [CZ,NL]

V177 MQ*45+4. particip: polit.meetings

- Q44d. Attend meetings to discuss political problems
- Note: Not asked in 1991. See Q44 for complete wording of question.
 - 1. often
 - 2. sometimes
 - 3. rarely
 - 4. never
 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA
 - 0. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [CZ,NL]

V178 MQ*45+5. particip: election campaign

- Q44e. Work for a party or a candidate in an election campaign
- Note: Not asked in 1991. See Q44 for complete wording of question.
 - 1. often
 - 2. sometimes
 - 3. rarely
 - 4. never
 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA
 - 0. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [CZ,NL]

V179	MQ*46a.	polit.action:	sign	petition	

- 45. On this card are kinds of actions that people sometimes take to make their own views publicly known and to influence others when they see injustice. Please tell me if you have ever [1996:B,H: since 1988; 1996:R: since 1991] done any of these things over an issue that was important to you.
- Q45a. Signed a petition
 - 1. Yes
 - 2. No
 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA
 - 0. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [1996:CZ,NL]

V180	MQ*46b. polit.action: boycott	
------	-------------------------------	--

- Q45b. Joined in a boycott
- Note: See Q45 for complete wording of question.
 - 1. Yes
 - 2. No
 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA
 - 0. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [1996:CZ,NL]

V181 MQ*46c. polit.action: demonstration

Q45c. Attended a protest demonstration or rally

- Note: See Q45 for complete wording of question.
 - 1. Yes
 - 2. No
 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA
 - 0. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [1996:CZ,NL]

V182 MQ*46d. polit.action: public meeting

Q45d. Attended a public meeting

- Note: See Q45 for complete wording of question.
 - 1. Yes
 - 2. No
 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA
 - 0. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [1996:CZ,NL]

- Q45e. Joined in an unofficial (wildcat) strike
- Note: See Q45 for complete wording of question.
 - 1. Yes
 - 2. No
 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA
 - 0. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [1996:CZ,NL]

V184 MQ*46f. polit.action: block traffic

- Q45f. Blocked traffic
- Note: See Q45 for complete wording of question.
 - 1. Yes
 - 2. No
 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA
 - 0. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [1996:CZ,NL]

V185 MQ*46g. pol.action: letter to editor

- Q45g. Written to a newspaper
- Note: See Q45 for complete wording of question.
 - 1. Yes
 - 2. No
 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA
 - 0. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [1996:CZ,NL]

V186 MQ*46h. action:letter to politician

Q45h. Written to your member of the national/federal legislature?

- Note: See Q45 for complete wording of question.
 - 1. Yes
 - 2. No
 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA
 - 0. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [1996:CZ,NL]

V187	MQ*46j. pol.action: occupy property			
Q45i.	Occupied a building or property in protest			
Note:	See Q45 for complete wording of question.			
	1. Yes			
	2. No			
	8. DK			
	9. NA			
	0. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [1996:CZ,NL]			
V188	MQ*47+. election next sunday			
Q46a.	If elections were held next Sunday, would you vote?			
	[1996:R: Are you going to take part in the presidential elections on June 16, 1996?]			
Note:	Not asked in 1991.			
	1. Yes			
	2. No			
	7. Refused			
	8. DK			
	9. NA NAP as parts summathing with (and 2 in V(04) [1006/E]			
	0. INAP, no party sympathizing with (code 2 in V694) [1996:E]			
V189	MQ*47+a: which party next Sunday			
Q46b.	Which political party would you vote for?			
Note:	Not asked in 1991.			
	For recoding of country specific parties into the liberal to conservative scale see Appendix I.			
	1. liberal party			
	2 4.			
	5. conservative party			
	6. other			
	7. refused			
	8. DK 9. NA			
	 INA INAP, R would not vote, codes 7,8,9 in V188, not recoded by COUNTRY [1996:E] 			
V190	MQ48a. politicians do not care			
47.	For each of the following statements, please tell me how much you agree or disagree.			
Q47a.	Public officials don't care much what people like me think.			

- 1. strongly agree
- 2. somewhat agree
- 3. neither agree nor disagree
- 4. somewhat disagree
- 5. strongly disagree
- 8. DK
- 9. NA

0. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [1996:NL]

V191	MQ48b. voters have a real choice			
Q47b.	In elections in this country, voters have a real choice [1996:R: among the various candidates]			
Note:	See Q47 for complete wording of question.			
	1. strongly agree			
	2. somewhat agree			
	3. neither agree nor disagree			
	4. somewhat disagree			
	5. strongly disagree			
	8. DK			
	0. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [1996:E,NL]			
V192	MQ48c. same chance of a fair trial			
Q47c.	In COUNTRY a poor person has the same chance of a fair trial as a wealthy person does.			
Note:	See Q47 for complete wording of question.			
	1. strongly agree			
	2. somewhat agree			
	3. neither agree nor disagree			
	4. somewhat disagree			
	5. strongly disagree			
	8. DK			
	0. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [1996:NL]			
V193	MQ48d. governm: does the right thing			
Q48a.	How much of the time do you think you can trust the (federal) government in CAPITAL CITY/COUNTRY to do what is right?			
	1. very often			
	2. often			
	3. sometimes			
	4. rarely			
	5. never			
	8. DK			
	9. NA			
	0. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [1991:H; 1996:NL]			
V194	MQ48e. government: for benefit of all			
Q48b	How much of the time do you think the (federal) government in CAPITAL CITY/COUNTRY is run for the benefit of all the people?			
	1. very often			
	2. often			
	3. sometimes			
	4. rarely			
	5. never			
	8. DK			

- NA
- 9. 0. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [1991:H; 1996:NL]

V195 MQ49. political views (left/right)

- Q49. Some people use the terms "left" and "right" when talking about politics. Here is a scale running from left to right. Thinking about your own political views, please indicate where you would place yourself on this scale by putting a cross in the appropriate box.
 - Left
 2-9.
 10. Right
 98. DK
 99. NA
 00. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [1996:R]

V196 MQ50a. equality of opportunitites

- 50. Please tell me how much you agree or disagree with these statements, using a phrase from this card. [EG,WG: See note in Country Specific Codebook at V2088]
- Q50a. In COUNTRY, people have equal opportunities to get ahead.
 - 1. strongly agree
 - 2. somewhat agree
 - 3. neither agree nor disagree
 - 4. somewhat disagree
 - 5. strongly disagree
 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA

V197 MQ50b. reward for effort

Q50b. In COUNTRY, people get rewarded for their effort.

- 1. strongly agree
- 2. somewhat agree
- 3. neither agree nor disagree
- 4. somewhat disagree
- 5. strongly disagree
- 8. DK
- 9. NA

V198 MQ50c. people get what they need

Q50c. In COUNTRY, people get what they need.

- 1. strongly agree
- 2. somewhat agree
- 3. neither agree nor disagree
- 4. somewhat disagree
- 5. strongly disagree
- 8. DK
- 9. NA

V199	MO50d m	ward for intelligence		
	-			
Q50d.	In COUNTRY, peo	ople get rewarded for their intelligence and skill.		
	1. strongly ag			
	2. somewhat a			
	-	ee nor disagree		
	 somewhat of strongly dis 			
	6.7			
	8. DK 9. NA			
). INA			
V200	MQ51a. fai	ir: equal share to everyone		
51.		e statements about wealth and income. For each statement please tell me how th each, using a phrase from this card.		
Q51a.	The fairest way of distributing wealth and income would be to give everyone equal shares.			
	1. strongly ag	ree		
	2. somewhat a			
	3. neither agree	ee nor disagree		
	4. somewhat c			
	5. strongly dis	agree		
	8. DK			
	9. NA			
V201	MQ51b. fa	ir: equal opportunities		
Q51b	It's fair if people ha	we more money or wealth, but only if there are equal opportunities.		
Note:	See Q51 for complete wording of question.			
	1. strongly ag	ree		
	2. somewhat a			
	÷.	ee nor disagree		
	4. somewhat c	÷		
	5. strongly dis	agree		
	8. DK			
	8. DK 9. NA			
	9. NA	ir: keep what you earn		
	9. NA MQ51c. fai	ir: keep what you earn to keep what they have earned, even if this means some people will be wealthier		
V202 Q51c. <u>Note:</u>	9. NA MQ51c. fai People are entitled than others.			
Q51c.	9. NA MQ51c. fai People are entitled than others. See Q51 for comp	to keep what they have earned, even if this means some people will be wealthier lete wording of question.		
Q51c.	9. NA MQ51c. fai People are entitled than others. See Q51 for comp 1. strongly ag	to keep what they have earned, even if this means some people will be wealthier lete wording of question. ree		
Q51c.	9. NA MQ51c. fai People are entitled than others. See Q51 for comp 1. strongly ag 2. somewhat a	to keep what they have earned, even if this means some people will be wealthier lete wording of question. ree		
Q51c.	9. NA MQ51c. fai People are entitled than others. See Q51 for comp 1. strongly ag 2. somewhat a	to keep what they have earned, even if this means some people will be wealthier lete wording of question. ree agree ee nor disagree		

- DK NA
- 8. 9.

V203 MQ51d. fair: earn more if work hard

Q51d. People who work hard deserve to earn more than those who do not.

Note: See Q51 for complete wording of question.

- 1. strongly agree
- 2. somewhat agree
- 3. neither agree nor disagree
- 4. somewhat disagree
- 5. strongly disagree
- 8. DK
- 9. NA

V204 MQ51e. fair: pass on wealth

Q51e. People are entitled to pass on their wealth to their children

Note: See Q51 for complete wording of question.

- 1. strongly agree
- 2. somewhat agree
- 3. neither agree nor disagree
- 4. somewhat disagree
- 5. strongly disagree
- 8. DK
- 9. NA

V205 MQ51f. fair: get what you need

- Q51f. The most important thing is that people get what they need, even if this means allocating money from those who have earned more than they need.
- <u>Note:</u> See Q51 for complete wording of question.
 - 1. strongly agree
 - 2. somewhat agree
 - 3. neither agree nor disagree
 - 4. somewhat disagree
 - 5. strongly disagree
 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA

V206	MQ51g. fair: skills are just luck		
Q51g.	It is just luck if some people are more intelligent or skillful than others, so they don't deserve to earn more money.		
Note:	See Q51 for complete wording of question.		
	 strongly agree somewhat agree neither agree nor disagree somewhat disagree strongly disagree 		
	8. DK 9. NA		

V207	MQ52a.	different statu	s of	peop	le
------	--------	-----------------	------	------	----

52. Here are some more statements that are sometimes made about what is just and unjust in COUNTRY. Using the same card tell me how much you agree or disagree with each.

Q52a. It is just that people in some occupations are regarded more highly than people in other ones.

- 1. strongly agree
- 2. somewhat agree
- 3. neither agree nor disagree
- 4. somewhat disagree
- 5. strongly disagree
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [1996:NL]
- V208 MQ52b. extra help for disadvantaged
- Q52b. It is just that disadvantaged groups are given extra help so that they can have equal opportunities in life.
- <u>Note:</u> See Q52 for complete wording of question.
 - 1. strongly agree
 - 2. somewhat agree
 - 3. neither agree nor disagree
 - 4. somewhat disagree
 - 5. strongly disagree
 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA
 - 0. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [EG,WG; 1996:NL]

V209 MQ52c. money: better education

Q52c. It is just that those who can afford it obtain better education for their children.

Note: See Q52 for complete wording of question.

- 1. strongly agree
- 2. somewhat agree
- 3. neither agree nor disagree
- 4. somewhat disagree
- 5. strongly disagree
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [1996:NL]

V210 MQ*52c1. money: better housing

Q52d. It is just that people of means are able to buy themselves better housing than others.

- Note: Not asked in 1991. See Q52 for complete wording of question.
 - 1. strongly agree
 - 2. somewhat agree
 - 3. neither agree nor disagree
 - 4. somewhat disagree
 - 5. strongly disagree
 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA
 - 0. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [CZ,NL]

V211 MQ*52c2. money: better medical care

- Q52e. It is just that people of means are able to make use of higher quality medical care than others.
- Note: Not asked in 1991. See Q52 for complete wording of question.
 - 1. strongly agree
 - 2. somewhat agree
 - 3. neither agree nor disagree
 - 4. somewhat disagree
 - 5. strongly disagree
 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA
 - 0. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [CZ,NL]

V212	MQ*52c3. money: higher pension		
Q52f.	It is just that people of means are able to get better pensions than others.		
<u>Note:</u>	Not asked in 1991. See Q52 for complete wording of question.		
	 strongly agree somewhat agree neither agree nor disagree somewhat disagree strongly disagree 		
	 8. DK 9. NA 0. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY[CZ,NL] 		
V213	MQ52d. things can not be changed		
Q52g.	There is no point arguing about social justice since it is impossible to change things.		
Note:	See Q52 for complete wording of question.		
	 strongly agree somewhat agree neither agree nor disagree somewhat disagree strongly disagree 		

- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [1996:NL]

V214 MQ52e. hard to know what is just

- Q52h. The way things are these days, it is hard to know what is just anymore.
- Note: See Q52 for complete wording of question.
 - 1. strongly agree
 - 2. somewhat agree
 - 3. neither agree nor disagree
 - 4. somewhat disagree
 - 5. strongly disagree
 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA
 - 0. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [1996:NL]

V215 MQ55. own social standing

- Q53a. In COUNTRY today, some people are considered to have a high social standing and some are considered to have a low social standing. Thinking about yourself, where would you place yourself on this scale if the top box indicated high social standing in this country and the bottom box indicated low social standing.
 - low social standing
 2-9.
 10. high social standing
 98. DK
 99. NA

V216 MQ*55a. own social standing < 89

- Q53b. Now thinking about yourself [B: in 1989; EG: before system change, i.e. fall 1989; H: in 1990 (time of transition); R: in 1991], where would you place yourself on this scale (of social standing) at that time?
- Note: Not asked in 1991.
 - 1. low social standing
 - 2-9.
 - 10. high social standing
 - 98. DK
 - 99. NA
 - 0. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [CZ,NL,WG]

V217 MQ56a. get ahead: social background

- 54. Here are some factors which are sometimes considered important for having a high social standing. Please tell me how important you think each is for success in <u>our society today</u>, using a phrase from this card.
- Q54a. Social background
- <u>Note:</u> Hungary and the Netherlands: used a 5-point Likert scale with 3 = neutral.
 - 1. very important
 - 2. somewhat important
 - 3. not very important
 - 4. not at all important
 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA

V218	MQ56b. get ahead: skills and talent		
Q54b.	Ability and talent		
<u>Note:</u>	See Q54 for complete wording of question. Hungary and the Netherlands: used a 5-point Likert scale with $3 =$ neutral.		
	 very important somewhat important not very important not at all important 		
	8. DK 9. NA		
V219	MQ56c. get ahead: hard work		
Q54c.	Hard work and effort		
<u>Note:</u>	See Q54 for complete wording of question. Hungary and the Netherlands: used a 5-point Likert scale with $3 =$ neutral.		
	 very important somewhat important not very important not at all important 		
	8. DK 9. NA		
V220	MQ56d. get ahead: connections		
Q54d.	Having the right connections		
<u>Note:</u>	See Q54 for complete wording of question. Hungary and the Netherlands: used a 5-point Likert scale with $3 =$ neutral.		
	 very important somewhat important not very important not at all important 		
	8. DK 9. NA		
V221	MQ56e. get ahead: gender		
Q54e.	One's sex		
<u>Note:</u>	See Q54 for complete wording of question. Hungary and the Netherlands: used a 5-point Likert scale with $3 =$ neutral.		
	 very important somewhat important not very important not at all important 		
	8. DK 9. NA		

- V222 MQ56f. get ahead: race/ethnic group
- Q54f. Belonging to a particular racial or ethnic group
- Note: See Q54 for complete wording of question. Hungary and the Netherlands: used a 5-point Likert scale with 3 = neutral.
 - 1. very important
 - 2. somewhat important
 - 3. not very important
 - 4. not at all important
 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA
 - 0. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [1991:J]

V223 MQ56g. get ahead: luck

Q54g. Good luck

Note: See Q54 for complete wording of question. Hungary and the Netherlands: used a 5-point Likert scale with 3 = neutral.

- 1. very important
- 2. somewhat important
- 3. not very important
- 4. not at all important
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [1996:NL]

V224 MQE1. opinion on free market econ.

- Q55. Please tell me how much you agree or disagree with the following statement, using a phrase from this card. A free market economy is essential to our economic development.
 - 1. strongly agree
 - 2. somewhat agree
 - 3. neither agree nor disagree
 - 4. somewhat disagree
 - 5. strongly disagree
 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA
 - 0. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [EG,NL,WG; 1991:GB,H,J,US]

- Q56. People have different views about socialism. Based on your experience in COUNTRY of socialism, would you say that you are very much in favor, somewhat in favor, neither for nor against, somewhat against, or totally against socialism?
 - 1. very much in favor
 - 2. somewhat in favor
 - 3. neither for nor against
 - 4. somewhat against
 - 5. totally against
 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA

0. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [NL,WG; 1991:GB,H,J,US]

V226 MQ56x. Inglehart: first polit.goal

57. l will read a list of four possible political goals. Suppose you had to choose among these. Which would be most important to you?

Q57a. Most important political goal

- 1. maintain order in the country
- 2. give people more say in the decisions of government
- 3. fight rising prices
- 4. protect freedom of speech
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [1996: CZ,EG,NL,WG]

V227 MQ56y. Inglehart: second polit.goal

- Q57b. And what would be the second most important political goal?
- Note: See Q57 for complete wording of question.
 - 1. maintain order in the country
 - 2. give people more say in the decisions of government
 - 3. fight rising prices
 - 4. protect freedom of speech
 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA
 - 0. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [1996: CZ,EG,NL,WG]

- Q57c. And what would be your third choice of political goals?
- Note: See Q57 for complete wording of question.
 - 1. maintain order in the country
 - 2. give people more say in the decisions of government
 - 3. fight rising prices
 - 4. protect freedom of speech
 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA
 - 0. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [1996: CZ,EG,NL,WG]

V229 MQ*56+. gains through changes 89

- Q58. Do you think that you personally have won or lost <u>from the ongoing changes in COUNTRY</u>? [EG: from unification; H: since 1990 (time of transition)]
- Note: Not asked in 1991.
 - 1. definitely won
 - 2. rather won than lost
 - 3. neither won nor lost
 - 4. rather lost than won
 - 5. definitely lost
 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA
 - 0. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [CZ,NL,WG]

V230 MQ63a. voted in last election

- Q59a. Did you vote in the last general/national/parliamentary election (in year ...)? [1996:R: Did you vote in the elections to the Russian parliament on 17th December 1995?]
 - 1. Yes
 - 2. No
 - 3. too young [1991]
 - 8. DK [1996:R: Don't remember]
 - 9. NA
 - 0. INAP, R was too young [1996:B,H], not entitled to vote [1996:EG,WG], not asked in Country [1991:B,E,NL,S]

V231		MQ63b. party voted for		
Q59b.	Which party/who did you vote for?			
Note:	For rec	oding of country specific parties into the liberal to conservative scale see Appendix I		
	1. 2- 4. 5.	liberal party conservative party		
	6. 7. 8. 9. 0.	other refused DK NA INAP, R did not vote, R was not entitled to vote (code 0 in V230), R only voted for a candidate, not for a party [1996:EG,WG], not recoded by COUNTRY [R; 1996:E], not asked in COUNTRY [1991:E,NL,P,S]		
V232		MQ63a. date of interview (month)		
Q60a.	date of interview (MONTH)			
	2-DIGIT code Month			
	98. 99. 00.	DK NA INAP, not coded, not asked in COUNTRY [1996:NL]		
V233		MQ63b. date of interview (day)		
Q60b. date of interview (DAY)		f interview (DAY)		
	2-DIGIT code Day			
	98. 99. 00.	DK NA INAP, not coded, not asked in COUNTRY [1996:CZ,H,NL]		
V234		MQ63c. date of interview (year)		
Q60c.	date of interview (YEAR)			
	2-DIGIT code Year			
	98. 99.	DK NA		

WEIGHT91 WEIGHT 1991 (v337)

1991 final weights for COUNTRY

This variable contains the original weights for 1991 data (variable v337 in 1991 data/codebook). 1991 case weights are available for: E,EG,GB,P,WG,US This variable is coded '1' for all other countries: B,CZ,H,J,NL,R,S,SK For more information see 'ISJP - Documentation and Codebook (of 1991 survey)' 1996 data are 'system missing' here.

WEIGHT Principle common weight

COUNTRY weights for international 1991/1996 comparisons

This variable contains country specific weights of 1996 survey and some newly calculated weights of 1991 survey which can be used for comparisons of 1991 and 1996 data. Those country weights are available for:

- Bulgaria 1991 (data from w1); Bulgaria 1996 (newly created in 1997),
- Germany 1991 and 1996 (data from v2139, for more information see Appendix D of German Country Specific Codebook);
- Hungary 1996 (data from v4100);
- Russia 1996 (data from v11009).

This variable is coded '1' for all other COUNTRIES/YEARS: CZ,NL; 1991:E,GB,H,J,P,R,S,SK,US

USCASEID (original CASE ID)

This variable originates from variable CASEID sent by the American project group. Since the Russian 1996 have multiple case ID's new Russian case ID's were created, recoded into variable CASEID.

II. Core Occupation Coding Supplement

Respondent's present job (Q10d)

V401 AV401. R curr.job: ISCO68 unit group

1968 ISCO unit group code of R's present job

3-DIGIT 1968 ISCO unit group codes (see APPENDIX C)

- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, R currently not working (see note at V30), not available in COUNTRY [E; 1996:CZ,H,NL,R]

V402 AV402. R curr.job: ISCO68 minor group

1968 ISCO minor group code of R's present job

2-DIGIT 1968 ISCO minor group codes (see APPENDIX C)

- 998. DK
- 999. NA
- 000. INAP, R currently not working (see note at V30), not available in YEAR/COUNTRY [1991:all countries except Russia; 1996:CZ,H,NL,R]

V403 AV403. R curr.job: ISCO88 unit group

1988 ISCO unit group code of R's present job

4-DIGIT 1988 ISCO unit group codes (see APPENDIX C)

- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, R currently not working (see note at V30), not available in COUNTRY [B,E; 1991:H,J,NL,P,CZ,R,S,SK]

V404 AV404. R curr.job: ISCO88 unit group

1988 ISCO minor group code of R's present job

3-DIGIT 1988 ISCO minor group codes (see APPENDIX C)

- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, R currently not working (see note at V30), not available in COUNTRY [B,E; 1991:GB,EG,H,J,NL,P,CZ,R,S,SK,US,WG]

V405 AV405. R curr.job: Treiman prestige

Treiman prestige scores based on ISCO 1968

14.4 - 78.9 Treiman prestige scores (see APPENDIX E)
99.8 DK
99.9 NA
00.0 INAP, R currently not working (see note at V30), not available in COUNTRY [E; 1996:CZ,H,NL,R]

Note: For more information on the Treiman prestige scores, see:

Treiman, D.J. (1977): *Occupational Prestige in comparative Perspective*. New York: Academic Press.

V406 AV406. R curr.job: MPS

Magnitude prestige scores based on ISCO 1968

20.0 - 186.8 MPS prestige scores (see APPENDIX E)
999.8 DK
999.9 NA
00.0 INAP, R currently not working (see note at V30), not available in COUNTRY [E; 1996:CZ,H,NL,R]

Note: For more information on the MPS prestige scores, see:

Wegener, B. (1988): Kritik des Prestiges. Opladen: Westdeutscher Verlag.

V407 AV407. R curr.job: Goldthorpe

Goldthorpe's class categories (8-point) based on Berufsstellungen and ISCO 68

- 1. Salariat
- 2. Routine Clerical
- 3. Petite bourgeois
- 4. Farmer
- 5. Supervisor
- 6. Skilled worker
- 7. Semi- and unskilled worker
- 8. Agricultural worker
- 9. DK, NA
- 0. INAP, R currently not working (see note at V30), not available in COUNTRY [1991:E; 1996:CZ,H,NL,R]
- <u>Note:</u> In Estonia only 2-digit 1968 ISCO minor group codes were coded in 1996. Since, in contrast to all other countries, the Estonian 1996 Goldthorpe classification is based on these 2-digit codes, it is not absolutely identical to the Goldthorpe classification used in other countries. That mainly confers to codes 6 and 7 where 15 percent of cases coded 7 should be coded 6 and the other way around. (The two different syntax of Goldthorpe classification are documented in APPENDIX F).
- <u>Note:</u> For more information on the Goldthorpe class categories, see:

Goldthorpe, J.H. (1987): *Social Mobility and Class Structure in Modern Britain*. Oxford: Clarendon Press

EGP: Erikson & Goldthorpe's class categories (10-point) based on ISCO 88 (see APPENDIX E)

Note: Not asked in 1991.

- 1. Higher service
- 2. Lower service
- 3. Routine clerical/sales
- 4. Small employer
- 5. Independent (own account workers)
- 6. Manual foreman
- 7. Skilled manual
- 8. Semi-Unskilled manual
- 9. Farm worker
- 10. Farmer /Farm manager
- 98. NA
- 99. DK
- 00. INAP, R currently not working (see note at V30), not available in COUNTRY [B,E; 1991:H,J,NL,P,CZ,R,S,SK]

Note: For more information on the EGP categories, see:

Erikson, R., and J.H. Goldthorpe (1992): *The Constant Flux: A Study of Class Mobility in Industrial Societies*, Oxford: Clarendon. Ganzeboom, H.B.G., and D.J. Treiman (1996): *Internationally comparable measures of occupational status for the 1988 International Standard Classification of Occupations*, Social Science Research 25: 201-39.

V409 [new] R curr.job: SIOPS

Treiman's Standard International Occupational Prestige Scale (SIOPS) based on ISCO 1988

Note: Not asked in 1991.

06.-78. SIOPS prestige scores (see Appendix E)

- 98. NA
- 99. DK
- 00. INAP, R currently not working (see note at V30), not available in COUNTRY [B,E; 1991:H,J,NL,P,CZ,R,S,SK]

Note: For more information on the SIOPS, see:

Ganzeboom, H.B.G., and D.J. Treiman (1996): *Internationally comparable measures of occupational status for the 1988 International Standard Classification of Occupations*, Social Science Research 25: 201-39.

V410	[new] R curr.job: ISEI
------	------------------------

Ganzeboom's et al. international socio-economic index of occupational status (based on ISCO 1988)

Note: Not asked in 1991.

16.-90. ISEI occupational status scores (see APPENDIX E)

98. NA
99. DK
00. INAP, R currently not working (see note at V30), not available in COUNTRY [B,E; 1991:H,J,NL,P,CZ,R,S,SK]

Note: For more information on the ISEI, see:

Ganzeboom, H.B.G., De Graaf, P.M., and D.J. Treiman (1992): A standard international socioeconomic index of occupational status, Social Science Research 21: 1-56.

Note: Subsequent job descriptions (V411-V440) are coded as variables V401-V410 above.

Respondent's last job (Q12d)

- V411 [V411] 1968 ISCO unit group code of R's last job
- V412 [V412] 1968 ISCO minor group code of R's last job
- V413 [V413] 1988 ISCO unit group code of R's last job
- V414 [V414] 1988 ISCO minor group code of R's last job
- V415 [V415] Treiman prestige scores (based on ISCO 1968)
- V416 [V416] MPS: Magnitude prestige scores (based on ISCO 1968)
- V417 [V417] Goldthorpe's class categories (8-point)
- V418 [new] EGP: Erikson & Goldthorpe's class categories (10-point)
- V419 [new] SIOPS: Treiman's standard intern. occupat. prestige scale (based on ISCO 1988)
- V420 [new] ISEI: Ganzeboom's socio-econ. index of occup. status (based on ISCO 1988)

- specific meaning of INAP: R never had a job or R currently working (codes 1,2,3/8 in V29, see note at V30), not available in COUNTRY

Respondent's previous job (Q14e)

- V421 [V451] 1968 ISCO unit group code of R's previous job
- V422 [V452] 1968 ISCO minor group code of R's previous job
- V423 [V453] 1988 ISCO unit group code of R's previous job
- V424 [V454] 1988 ISCO minor group code of R's previous job
- V425 [V455] Treiman prestige scores (based on ISCO 1968)
- V426 [V456] MPS: Magnitude prestige scores (based on ISCO 1968)
- V427 [V457] Goldthorpe's class categories (8-point)
- V428 [new] EGP: Erikson & Goldthorpe's class categories (10-point)
- V429 [new] SIOPS: Treiman's standard intern. occupat. prestige scale (based on ISCO 1988)
- V430 [new] ISEI: Ganzeboom's socio-econ. index of occup. status (based on ISCO 1988)
- specific meaning of INAP: R never had a job (before), not available in COUNTRY

Spouse/partner's present job (Q18d.)

- V431 [V421] 1968 ISCO unit group code of spouse/partner's present job
- V432 [V422] 1968 ISCO minor group code of spouse/partner's present job
- V433 [V423] 1988 ISCO unit group code of spouse/partner's present job
- V434 [V424] 1988 ISCO minor group code of spouse/partner's present job
- V435 [V425] Treiman prestige scores (based on ISCO 1968)
- V436 [V426] MPS: Magnitude prestige scores (based on ISCO 1968)
- V437 [V427] Goldthorpe's class categories (8-point)
- V438 [new] EGP: Erikson & Goldthorpe's class categories (10-point)
- V439 [new] SIOPS: Treiman's standard intern. occupat. prestige scale (based on ISCO 1988)
- V440 [new] ISEI: Ganzeboom's socio-econ. index of occup. status (based on ISCO 1988)

- specific meaning of INAP: no partner, partner not working, not available in COUNTRY



III. Optional Section

V501		MQ2a. 7th person: sex		
61.	Househ	ehold Information of seventh person in listing box		
<u>Note:</u>	1991 data not included here Household Information of 7th to 18th person in listing box (a: sex, b: month born, c: year born, d: relationship to respondent of each person in the household) are placed in questions Q61 - Q72.			
Q61a.	51a. Sex of <u>seventh</u> person in listing box			
	1. 2.	male female		
	9.	NA		
). 0.	INAP, no further persons, not asked in COUNTRY [EG,WG]		
V502		MQ2b. 7th person: birth month		
Q61b.	Birth m	bonth of seventh person in listing box		
Note:	e: 1991 data not included here			
	01-12.	for months, January-December		
	98.	DK		
	99.	NA		
	00.	INAP, no further persons, not asked in COUNTRY [EG,WG; 1996:CZ,H,R]		
V503		MQ2c. 7th person: birth year		
Q61c.	Birth y	ear of seventh person in listing box		
Note:	1991 da	ata not included here		
	4-DIGIT code Year			
	9998.	DK		
	9999.	NA		
	0000.	INAP, no further persons, not asked in COUNTRY [EG,WG]		
V504		MQ2d. relation 7th person-respondent		
Q61d.	Relatio	nship to R of seventh person in listing box		
Note:	1991 data not included here			
	1.	spouse/partner		
	2.	son/daughter		
	3.	parent		
	4.	other relative		
	5.	other non-relative		
	8.	DK		
	9.	NA		
	0.	INAP, no further persons, not asked in COUNTRY [EG,WG]		

Note: Subsequent variables V505 -V520 on Household Information of 8th to 11th person in listing box are as in V501 - V504. Only question and variable numbers are listed in the following.

- Q62. Household Information of eighth person in listing box
- V505 Q62a. Sex of eighth person in listing box
- **V506** Q62b. Birth month of eighth person in listing box
- **V507** Q62c. Birth year of eighth person in listing box
- **V508** Q62d. Relationship to R of eighth person in listing box
- Q63. Household Information of ninth person in listing box
- V509 Q63a. Sex of ninth person in listing box
- **V510** Q63b. Birth month of ninth person in listing box
- **V511** Q63c. Birth year of ninth person in listing box
- V512 Q63d. Relationship to R of ninth person in listing box
- Q64. Household Information of tenth person in listing box
- **V513** Q64a. Sex of tenth person in listing box
- V514 Q64b. Birth month of tenth person in listing box
- V515 Q64c. Birth year of tenth person in listing box
- V516 Q64d. Relationship to R of tenth person in listing box
- Q65. Household Information of eleventh person in listing box
- V517 Q65a. Sex of eleventh person in listing box
- **V518** Q65b. Birth month of eleventh person in listing box
- **V519** Q65c. Birth year of eleventh person in listing box
- V520 Q65d. Relationship to R of eleventh person in listing box

V550 MQ*5. second job

- 74. Questions on second job of respondent
- Note: Not asked in 1991.
- Q74a. Do you have an additional [or second] job besides your main job?
 - 1. Yes
 - 2. No
 - 9. NA
 - 0. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [CZ,EG,H,NL,WG]

X /			
Note:	Not asked in 1991.		
	 profit-making private firm or company non-profit making private organization (charity, pressure group) central government, local government, or other state organization (incl. health service, education, police, fire brigade, etc.) own business 		
	Country specific codes:		
	 nationalized industry [B, R] worker's co-operative [B, R] agricultural association/co-op [R] joint venture [R] private farm [R] leased or collective ownership [R] joint stock company [R] state shop, service sector [R] 		
	 Country specific codes: 5. nationalized industry [B, R] 6. worker's co-operative [B, R] 7. agricultural association/co-op [R] 8. joint venture [R] 9. private farm [R] 10. leased or collective ownership [R] 		

MQ*6a. second job: type of organization

Q74b. Which of these types of organizations do you work in, in your second job?

- 12. state shop, se 13. sovkhoz [R]
- 97. other

V551

- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP, R does not have a second job (all codes except 1 in V550), not asked in COUNTRY [CZ,EG,H,NL,WG]

V552	MQ*6b. secon	nd iob: em	ployment	status
1001	11 Q 00. 50001		progiment	Suuus

- Q74c. Which of the descriptions on this card best describes your current employment status in your second job?
- Note: Not asked in 1991.
 - 1. self-employed farmer
 - 2. self-employed professional
 - 3. self-employed in business/trade
 - 4. employee in non-manual occupation
 - 5. employee in manual occupation
 - 6. on training scheme, or volunteer worker
 - 97. other
 - 98. DK
 - 99. NA
 - 00. INAP, R does not have a second job (all codes except 1 in V550), not asked in COUNTRY [CZ,EG,H,NL,WG]

V553		MQ*6c. second job: Berufsstellung	
Q74d.	Now please look at category (letter of category just mentioned in Q74c.) on this card and tell me which description applies to your <u>second</u> job? Just say the appropriate number.		
Note:	Not as	ked in 1991.	
	2-DIG	IT "Berufsstellungen" codes (see Appendix B)	
	98. 99. 00.	DK NA INAP, R does not have a second job (all codes except 1 in V550), coded 97,98,99 in V552, not asked in COUNTRY [B,CZ,EG,H,NL,R,WG]	
V554		MQ*6d. second job: type of ISCO	
Q74e.	Please	tell me in your own words what you do in your second job.	
	3-DIGIT flag code: International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO) 1968 or 19 see ISCO Codes in Appendix C.		
Note:	Note:Not asked in 1991.The actual ISCO codes for all occupation questions (and derived scores) are placed in (See Optional Occupation Coding Supplement.)		
	 occupation coded with 1968 ISCO only (V801-V802) occupation coded with 1988 ISCO only (V803-V804) occupation coded with both 1968 and 1988 ISCO (V801-V804) 		
	998. 999. 00.	DK NA INAP, R does not have a second job (all codes except 1 in V550), not asked in COUNTRY [B,CZ,EG,H,NL,R,WG]	
V555		MQ*6e. second job: industry branch	
Q74f.	And w	hat sort of organization do you work in this second job?	
Note:	Not as	ked in 1991.	
	1-17.	industry branch codes (see Appendix D)	
	97.	industry branch not defineable, insufficently described [1991; 1996:E]	
	98.	DK	
	99. 00.	NA INAP, R does not have a second job (all codes except 1 in V550), not asked in COUNTRY [B,CZ,EG,H,NL,R,WG]	

V556	MQ*6f. second job: number of employees			
Q74g.	How many other people usually work for the organization, <u>not</u> counting yourself? I mean in the loca branch, unit or site at which you work in your <u>second</u> job?			
Note:	Not asked in 1991.			
	0000. none			
	4-DIGIT code number of employees			
	9995. 9995 or more			
	9996. INAP, R does not have a second job (all codes except 1 in V550), not asked in COUNTRY [B,CZ,EG,H,NL,R,WG]			
	9998. DK 9999. NA			
V557	MQ*6g. second job: supervision			
Q74h.	In your second job, do you supervise anyone who is directly responsible to you?			
Note:	Not asked in 1991.			
	1. Yes 2. No			
	8. DK 9. NA			
	0. INAP, R does not have a second job (all codes except 1 in V550), not asked in COUNTRY [B,CZ,EG,H,NL,R,WG]			
V558	MQ*6h. second job: numb. superv. people			
Q74i.	How many people do you supervise?			
Note:	Not asked in 1991.			

0000. INAP, R does not have a second job (all codes except 1 in V550), not asked in COUNTRY

[B,CZ,EG,H,NL,R,WG], R does not supervise (all codes except 1 in V557)

4-DIGIT code number of subordinates

9995. 9995 or more

9998. DK 9999. NA

V559	MQ*7a. kind of activity in Jan.1989		
75.	Questions on respondent's (main) activity in January 1989.		
Note:	Not asked in 1991. Data placed here were written in the <u>first row</u> of Economic Activity Table.		
Q75a.	. We are interested in your main jobs in the last couple of years, beginning in January 1989. We are interested in the types of activity you were engaged in (employment, maternity leave, military service retirement) and the year you began these activities. Please mention all changes lasting for more than four months. Let's start in January 1989. What did you do at that time? Were you working, going to school, in the military, keeping house, etc.?		
	 working full-time (as country-defined or over 30 hours a week) working part-time (as country-defined or 8-30 hours a week) casual/temporary work housewife/keeping house unemployed retired/disabled full-time student at school/college other DK NA INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [B,E,EG,H,NL,R,WG] 		

V560 MQ*7b. activity Jan.1	989: month start
----------------------------	------------------

- Q75b. In what month and year did that activity begin? Do you remember the month or at least the season when it began? (MONTH or SEASON)
- Note: Not asked in 1991.

01-12. for months, January-December

- 91. Spring
- 92. Summer
- 93. Fall
- 94. Winter
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [B,E,EG,H,NL,R,WG]

V561 MQ*7b. activity Jan.1989: year start

Q75c. In what month and year did that activity begin? (YEAR)

Note: Not asked in 1991.

2-DIGIT code Year (last two digits)

- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [B,E,EG,H,NL,R,WG]

V562	MQ*7c.	activit.	Jan.1989:	organization
------	--------	----------	-----------	--------------

- Q75d. Which of these types of organizations did you work in?
- Note: Not asked in 1991.
 - 1. profit-making private firm or company
 - 2. non-profit making private organization (charity, pressure group)
 - 3. central government, local government, or other state organization (incl.
 - health service, education, police, fire brigade, etc.)
 - 4. own business

Country specific codes:

- 5. nationalized industry [CZ]
- 6. worker's co-operative [CZ]
- 97. other
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP, R did not work (all codes except 1,2 in V559), not asked in COUNTRY [B,E,EG,H,NL,R,WG]
- V563 MQ*7d. activit. Jan.1989: empl. status
- Q75e. Which of the descriptions on this card best describes your employment status in that job?
- Note: Not asked in 1991.
 - 1. self-employed farmer
 - 2. self-employed professional
 - 3. self-employed in business/trade
 - 4. employee in non-manual occupation
 - 5. employee in manual occupation
 - 6. on training scheme, or volunteer worker

Country specific codes:

- 10. agricultural co-op [CZ]
- 97. other
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP, R did not work (all codes except 1,2 in V559), not asked in COUNTRY [B,E,EG,H,NL,R,WG]

V564 MQ*7e. activ.Jan.1989: Berufsstellung

Q75f. Now please look at category... (letter of category just mentioned in Q75e.) on this card and tell me which description applies to that job? Just say the appropriate number.

Note: Not asked in 1991.

2-DIGIT "Berufsstellungen" codes (see Appendix B)

- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP, R did not work (all codes except 1,2 in V559), code 97,98,99 in V563, not asked in COUNTRY [B,E,EG,H,NL,R,WG]

V565		MQ*7f. activit. Jan. 1989: type of ISCO		
Q75g.	Please	tell me in your own words what you did in that job, what was your occupation.		
	3-DIG	IT flag code: International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO) 1968 or 1988 CO Codes in Appendix C.		
<u>Note:</u>	The ac	ked in 1991. tual ISCO codes for all occupation questions (and derived scores) are placed in V801-V880. ptional Occupation Coding Supplement.)		
	068. 088. 688.	occupation coded with 1968 ISCO only (V811-V812) occupation coded with 1988 ISCO only (V813-V814) occupation coded with both 1968 and 1988 ISCO (V811-V814)		
	998. 999. 00.	DK N INAP, R did not work (all codes except 1,2 in V559), not asked in COUNTRY [B,E,EG,H,NL,R,WG]		
V566		MQ*7g. activit. Jan.1989: indust.branch		
Q75h.	And w	hat sort of organization did you work in?		
Note:	Not as	ked in 1991.		
	1-17.	industry branch codes (see Appendix D)		
	98. 99. 00.	DK NA INAP, R did not work (all codes except 1,2 in V559), not asked in COUNTRY [B,E,EG,H,NL,R,WG]		
V567		MQ*7h. activit. Jan.1989: supervision		
Q75i.	In that	job, did you supervise anyone who was directly responsible to you?		
Note:	Not as	ked in 1991.		
	1. 2.	Yes No		
	8. 9. 00.	DK NA INAP, R did not work (all codes except 1,2 in V559), not asked in COUNTRY [B,E,EG,H,NL,R,WG]		
V568		MQ*7i. activ. Jan.1989: numb. superv. people		
Q75j.	How n	nany people did you supervise?		
Note:	Not asked in 1991.			
	4-DIGIT code number of subordinates			
	9995.	9995 or more		
	9998. 9999. 0000.	DK NA INAP, R did not work (all codes except 1 and 2 in V559), R did not supervise (all codes except 1 in V643), not asked in COUNTRY [B,E,EG,H,NL,R,WG]		

V569		MQ*7j. activ. Jan.1989: curr.activity
Q75k.	Is this v	what you do now?
Note:	Not asl	ced in 1991.
	1.	Yes
	2.	No
	0.	INAP, R did not work (all codes except 1,2 in V559), not asked in COUNTRY [B,E,EG,H,NL,R,WG]
<u>Note:</u>		tivities listed in V559 to V569 referring to R's present job, last job or previous job, aation is mirrored in V29-39, V42-51 and V56-64.
V570		MQ*7a. kind of 1st activ. after 1/1989
76.	Questio	ons on respondent's first (main) activity that started after January 1989.
Note:	Not asl	ked in 1991.
	Data pl	aced here was copied into the second row of Economic Activity Table.
Q76a.		vas your first main activity <u>starting after January 1989</u> ? Were you working, going to in the military, keeping house, etc.?
	1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 97. 98. 99. 00.	working full-time (as country-defined or over 30 hours a week) working part-time (as country-defined or 8-30 hours a week) casual/temporary work housewife/keeping house unemployed retired/disabled full-time student at school/college other DK NA INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [B,E,EG,H,NL,R,WG], no (other) activity (code 1 in V569)
V571		MQ*7b. 1.act.after 1/1989: month start
Q76b.		t month and year did that activity begin? Do you remember the month or at least the season began? (MONTH or SEASON)
Note:	Not asl	xed in 1991.
	01-12.	for months, January-December
	91. 92. 93. 94.	Spring Summer Fall Winter
	98. 99. 00.	DK NA INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [B,E,EG,H,NL,R,WG], no (other) activity (code 1 in V569)

Q76c. In what month and year did that activity begin? (YEAR)

Note: Not asked in 1991.

2-DIGIT code Year (last two digits)

- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [B,E,EG,H,NL,R,WG], no (other) activity (code 1 in V569)

V573 MQ*7c. 1.act.after 1/1989:organization

- Q76d. Which of these types of organizations did you work in?
- Note: Not asked in 1991.
 - 1. profit-making private firm or company
 - 2. non-profit making private organization (charity, pressure group)
 - 3. central government, local government, or other state organization (incl. health service, education, police, fire brigade, etc.)
 - 4. own business

Country specific codes:

- 5. nationalized industry [CZ]
- 6. worker's co-operative [CZ]
- 97. other
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [B,E,EG,H,NL,R,WG], R did not work (all codes except 1,2 in V570)

V574 MQ*7d.1.activ.after 1/1989:empl status

- Q76e. Which of the descriptions on this card best describes your employment status in that job?
- Note: Not asked in 1991.
 - 1. self-employed farmer
 - 2. self-employed professional
 - 3. self-employed in business/trade
 - 4. employee in non-manual occupation
 - 5. employee in manual occupation
 - 6. on training scheme, or volunteer worker

Country specific codes:

- 10. agricultural co-op [CZ]
- 97. other
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [B,E,EG,H,NL,R,WG], R did not work (all codes except 1,2 in V570)

V575		MQ*7e.1.act.after 1/1989:Berufsstellung		
Q76f.	-	lease look at category (letter of category just mentioned in Q76e.) on this card and tell me description applies to that job? Just say the appropriate number.		
Note:	Not as	ked in 1991.		
	2-DIG	IT "Berufsstellungen" codes (see Appendix B)		
	98. 99. 00.	DK NA INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [B,E,EG,H,NL,R,WG], R did not work (all codes except 1,2 in V570), coded 97, 98 or 99 in V574		
		MQ*7f. 1.act.after 1/1989:type of ISCO		
Q76g.	Please	tell me in your own words what you did in that job, what was your occupation.		
		IT flag code: International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO) 1968 or 1988		
<u>Note:</u>	The ac	ked in 1991. tual ISCO codes for all occupation questions (and derived scores) are placed in V801-V880. ptional Occupation Coding Supplement.)		
	068. 088. 688.	occupation coded with 1968 ISCO only (V821-V822) occupation coded with 1988 ISCO only (V823-V824) occupation coded with both 1968 and 1988 ISCO (V821-V824)		
	998. 999. 00.	DK NA INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [B,E,EG,H,NL,R,WG], R did not work (all codes except 1,2 in V570)		
V577		MQ*7g. 1.act.after 1/1989: indust.branch		
Q76h.	And w	hat sort of organization did you work in?		
Note:	Not asked in 1991.			
	117.	industry branch codes (see Appendix D)		
	98. 99. 00.	DK NA INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [B,E,EG,H,NL,R,WG], R did not work (all codes except 1,2 in V570)		
V578		MQ*7h. 1.act.after 1/1989: supervision		
Q76i.	In that	job, did you supervise anyone who was directly responsible to you?		
Note:	Not asked in 1991.			
	1. 2.	Yes No		
	8. 9. 0.	DK NA INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [B,E,EG,H,NL,R,WG], R did not work (all codes except 1,2 in V570)		

V579	MQ*7i. 1.act.after 1/1989: numb. superv. people
Q76j.	How many people did you supervise?
Note:	Not asked in 1991.
	4-DIGIT code number of subordinates9995. 9995 or more

9999. NA 0000. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [B,E,EG,H,NL,R,WG], R did not work (all codes except 1,2 in V570), R did not supervise (all codes except 1 in V578)

V580 MQ*7j. 1.act.after 1/1989: curr.activity

Q76k. Is that what you do now?

Note: Not asked in 1991.

9998. DK

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 0. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [B,E,EG,H,NL,R,WG], R did not work (all codes except 1,2 in V570)

<u>Note:</u> For activities listed in V559 to V569 referring to R's present job, last job or previous job, information is mirrored in V29-39, V42-51 and V56-64.

<u>Note:</u> Subsequent variables V581 - V635 on 2nd to 6th main activity starting after January 1989 are coded as in V570 - V580 above. Only question and variable numbers are listed in the following.

	Second to sixth activity that started after January 1989				
	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
What was your activity. were you working, going to school, in the military, keeping house, etc.?	V581	V592	V603	V614	V625
In what month and year did that activity begin? (MONTH or SEASON)	V582	V593	V604	V615	V626
In what month and year did that activity begin?(YEAR)	V583	V594	V605	V616	V627
Which of these types of organizations did you work in?	V584	V595	V606	V617	V628
Which of the descriptions on this card best describes your employment status in that job?	V585	V596	V607	V618	V629
Now please look at category on this card and tell me which description applies to that job?	V586	V597	V608	V619	V630
Please tell me in your own words what you did in that job, what was your	V587	V598	V609	V620	V631
occupation (type of ISCO)					
And what sort of organization did you work in?	V588	V599	V610	V621	V632
In that job, did you supervise anyone who was directly responsible to you?	V589	V600	V611	V622	V633
How many people did you supervise?	V590	V601	V612	V623	V634
Is this what you do now?	V591	V602	V613	V624	V635

V691		[new] how many more than 7 activities
Q87.	Numb	er of people exceeding the limit of 7 activities of Economic Activity Table
Note:		ked or not derived in 1991 on these activities has been placed in the country specific sections.
	00.	none
	2-DIG	IT code number of activities exceeding the limit of 7
	96. 99.	INAP, not derived or not asked in COUNTRY [B,E,CZ,EG,H,NL,R,WG] NA

Q88. Education of spouse/partner - recoded to CASMIN LEVELS

<u>Note:</u> Original variables on partner's education are in country specific section. The optional section contains a common recoded variable using CASMIN levels.

See Appendix H for country specific recodes to CASMIN levels:

- 1. Level 1a: less than general (primary) formal education
- 2. Level 1b: general (primary) formal education
- 3. Level 1c: general (primary) formal education and basic vocational training
- 4. Level 2a and 2b: medium formal education and medium vocational training
- 5. Level 3a: secondary formal education (Abitur, maturitas)
- 6. Level 3b: lower tertiary (vocational) training
- 7. Level 3c: higher tertiary (vocational) training
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, no partner (all codes except 1,2,4,6,8 in V68), partner still in education/ training, not asked in COUNTRY [1996:R]

V693 MQ*35d. state: should own heavy indus.

Q89. I will now read out some statements that have been made about the role of government in COUNTRY. Using one of the phrases on this card, please tell me how much you agree or disagree with each

statement.

Only the state should own heavy industry and large enterprises.

Note: Not asked in 1991.

- 1. strongly agree
- 2. somewhat agree
- 3. neither agree nor disagree
- 4. somewhat disagree
- 5. strongly disagree
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [B,E,CZ,EG,H,NL,R,WG]

V694	MQ47. party ID
Q90a.	Party ID: People sometimes sympathize with one particular political party. Do you sympathize with a particular party? (Note: Left to countries to word.)
	1. Yes 2. No
	 Refused DK NA INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [1991:B; 1996:NL,R]
V695	MQ47a. party ID: lib./cons. scale
Q90b.	What kind of political party is this ?
<u>Note:</u>	Variables with actual political party code are placed in country specific section. For recodes of country specific parties into the liberal-conservative scale see Appendix I.
1. 2 4.	liberal party
5.	conservative party
6. 7. 8. 9. 0.	other refused DK NA INAP, no party sympathize with (all codes except 1 in V694), not recoded by COUNTRY [1991:CZ,R,SK; 1996:E], not asked in COUNTRY [1996:NL,R]
V696	MQ57. father working
Q91a.	Now a bit more about your background. Thinking back to when you were about 15, was your father working for pay at that time?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 8. DK, father unknown
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [1991:CZ,SK; 1996:R]

V697 MQ57a. reason father not working

- Q91b. Why was he not working?
 - 1. father unemployed/sick/disabled [EG,WG: only unemployed]
 - 2. father retired [EG,WG: incl. sick/disabled]
 - 3. father dead
 - 4. father was at war/prisoner of war
 - 5. father was keeping house [1991; 1996:B,E]
 - 6. father unknown
 - 7. other reasons [1996:EG,NL,WG]
 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA
 - 0. INAP, father working (coded 1 in V696), not asked in COUNTRY [CZ; 1991:SK; 1996:R]

V698 MQ57b. job father: employment status

- 92. Questions on father's job
- Q92a. Which of the descriptions on this card best describes your father's employment status at that time or (if he was not working) before he stopped working/before the war?
 - 1. self-employed farmer [EG,WG(1996): incl. former co-op]
 - 2. self-employed professional
 - 3. self-employed in business/trade [EG,WG(1996): incl. former co-op]
 - 4. employee in non-manual occupation [EG,WG: incl. civil servants]
 - 5. employee in manual occupation
 - 6. on training scheme, or volunteer worker

Country specific codes:

- 9. helps out, assists in family business [1996:EG,WG]
- 97. other
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [CZ; 1991:SK,US; 1996:R], father had not worked up till then, codes 3,5,6 in V697 handled differently across COUNTRIES/YEARS:
 - father was keeping house [1991:E,GB,P,R,S; 1996:B],
 - father unknown [EG,WG; 1991:E,GB,S; 1996:B,H],
 - father was dead [1991:R; 1996:EG,WG]

V699 MQ57c. job father: Berufsstellung

Q92b. Now please look at category ... (letter of category coded in Q92a.) on this card and tell me which description applies to the job your father had. Just say the appropriate number.

2-DIGIT "Berufsstellungen" codes (see Appendix B)

- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [NL; 1991:CZ,SK; 1996:R], father had not worked up till then, codes 3,5,6 in V697 handled differently across COUNTRIES/YEARS (see note at V698)

V700	MQ57d. job father: type of ISCO
------	---------------------------------

Q92c. Please tell me in your own words what he did in that job.

3-DIGIT flag code: International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO) 1968 or 1988 see ISCO Codes in Appendix C

- Note: Actual ISCO codes are retained in V931-V940. (See Optional Occupation Coding Supplement.)
 - 068. occupation coded with 1968 ISCO only (V931-V932)
 - 088. occupation coded with 1988 ISCO only (V933-V934)
 - 688. occupation coded with both 1968 and 1988 ISCO (V931-V934)
 - 998. DK
 - 999. NA
 - 000. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [CZ; 1991:SK; 1996:R], all codes except 1 to 10 in V698, codes 3,5,6 in V697 handled differently across COUNTRIES/YEARS (see V698)

V701 MQ60. any religious denomination

93. Questions on religion - somewhat country specific

Q93a. Do you belong to a church or religious denomination?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 7. Refused
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [CZ; 1991:SK,US], refused [1991:NL]

V702. MQ60a. religious denomination

Q93b. Which religion would that be?

<u>Note:</u> For country specific religious denominations see Appendix J In 1996 Bulgaria did not differentiate between codes 00 and 99

2-DIGIT code of religious denomination

- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP, all codes except 1 in V701, not asked in COUNTRY [CZ; 1991:SK]

V703	MQ60b. attend religious services			
Q93c.	How often do you attend church or go to religious services?			
	 more than once a week once a week one to three times a month several times a year less often never 			
	 7. Refused 8. DK 9. NA 0. INAP, all codes except 0,1 in V701, not asked in COUNTRY [1991:CZ,SK] 			
V704	MQ*61. ethnic group			
Q93d.	What is your ethnic group (nationality)?			
Note:	For country specific ethnic groups see Appendix K			
	2-DIGIT code of ethnic group			
	 98. DK 99. NA 00. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [CZ,EG,H,NL,WG; 1991:J,P,SK] 			
V705	MQ64. size of community			
Q94a.	Size of community where R is living in			
Note:	Not asked in 1991.			
	1. less than 2.000 inhabitants 2. 2.000 to 4.999 inhabitants 3. 5.000 to 19.999 inhabitants 4. 20.000 to 49.999 inhabitants 5. 50.000 to 99.999 inhabitants 6. 100.000 to 499.999 inhabitants 7. 500.000 and more inhabitants 8. DK 9. NA			
	0. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [CZ,H,NL,R]			
V706	MQ64. urban/rural distinction			
Q94b.	Urban/rural distinction			
Note:	Not asked in 1991.			
	 urban community (more than 4999 inhabitants) rural community (up to 4999 inhabitants) DK NA 			

IV. Optional Occupation Coding Supplement

Respondent's second job (Q74e.) - Note: not asked in 1991

V801 [new] R other job: ISCO68 unit group

1968 ISCO unit group code of R's second job

3-DIGIT ISCO 1968 unit group codes (see Appendix C)

- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, R does not have a second job (coded all except 1 in V550), not available in COUNTRY [B,CZ,E,EG,H,NL,R,WG]

V802 [new] R other job: ISCO68 minor group

1968 ISCO minor group code of R's second job

2-DIGIT ISCO 1968 minor group codes (see Appendix C)

- 998. DK
- 999. NA
- 000. INAP, R does not have a second job (coded all except 1 in V550), not available in COUNTRY [B,CZ,EG,H,NL,R,WG]

V803 [new] R other job: ISCO88 unit group

1988 ISCO unit group code of R's second job

4-DIGIT ISCO 1988 unit group codes (see Appendix C)

- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, R does not have a second job (coded all except 1 in V550), not available in COUNTRY [B,CZ,E,EG,H,NL,R,WG]

V804 [new] R other job: ISCO88 minor group

1988 ISCO minor group code of R's second job

3-DIGIT ISCO 1988 minor group codes (see Appendix C)

- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, R does not have a second job (coded all except 1 in V550), not available in COUNTRY [B,CZ,E,EG,H,NL,R,WG]

V805 [new] R other job: Treiman prestige

Treiman prestige scores based on ISCO 1968

14.4 - 78.9 Treiman prestige scores (see APPENDIX E)

99.8 DK
99.9 NA
00.0 INAP, R does not have a second job (coded all except 1 in V550), not available in COUNTRY [B,CZ,E,EG,H,NL,R,WG]

Note: For more information on the Treiman prestige scores, see:

Treiman, D.J. (1977): *Occupational Prestige in comparative Perspective*. New York: Academic Press.

V806 [new] R other job: MPS

Magnitude prestige scores based on ISCO 1968

20.0 - 186.8 MPS prestige scores (see APPENDIX E)
999.8 DK
999.9 NA
000.0 INAP, R does not have a second job (coded all except 1 in V550), not available in COUNTRY [B,CZ,E,EG,H,NL,R,WG]

Note: For more information on the MPS prestige scores, see:

Wegener, B. (1988): Kritik des Prestiges. Opladen: Westdeutscher Verlag.

V807 [new] R other job: Goldthorpe

Goldthorpe's class categories (8-point) based on Berufsstellungen and ISCO 68 (see Appendix E)

- 1. Salariat
- 2. Routine Clerical
- 3. Petite bourgeois
- 4. Farmer
- 5. Supervisor
- 6. Skilled worker
- 7. Semi- and unskilled worker
- 8. Agricultural worker
- 9. DK, NA
- 0. INAP, R does not have a second job (coded all except 1 in V550); not available in COUNTRY [B,CZ,EG,H,NL,R,WG]
- <u>Note:</u> In Estonia only 2-digit 1968 ISCO minor group codes were coded in 1996. Since, in contrast to all other countries, the Estonian 1996 Goldthorpe classification is based on these 2-digit codes, it is not absolutely identical to the Goldthorpe classification used in other countries. This mainly confers to codes 6 and 7 where 15 percent of cases coded 7 should be coded 6 and the other way around. (The two different syntax of Goldthorpe classification are documented in APPENDIX F).

For more information on the Goldthorpe class categories, see:

Goldthorpe, J.H. (1987): Social Mobility and Class Structure in Modern Britain. Oxford: Clarendon Press

V808 [new] R other job: EGP

EGP: Erikson & Goldthorpe's class categories (10-point) based on ISCO 88 (see Appendix E)

- 1. Higher service
- 2. Lower service
- 3. Routine clerical/sales
- 4. Small employer
- 5. Independent (own account workers)
- 6. Manual foreman
- 7. Skilled manual
- 8. Semi-Unskilled manual
- 9. Farm worker
- 10. Farmer /Farm manager
- 98. NA
- 99. DK
- 00. INAP, R does not have a second job (coded all except 1 in V550), not available in COUNTRY [B,CZ,E,EG,H,NL,R,WG]
- Note: For more information on the EGP categories, see:

Erikson, R., and J.H. Goldthorpe (1992): *The Constant Flux: A Study of Class Mobility in Industrial Societies*, Oxford: Clarendon. Ganzeboom, H.B.G., and D.J. Treiman (1996): *Internationally comparable measures of occupational status for the 1988 International Standard Classification of Occupations*, Social Science Research 25: 201-39.

V809 [new] R other job: SIOPS

Treiman's Standard International Occupational Prestige Scale (SIOPS) based on ISCO 1988

06-78. SIOPS prestige scores (see Appendix E)

- 98. NA
- 99. DK
- 00. INAP, R does not have a second job (coded all except 1 in V550), not available in COUNTRY [B,CZ,E,EG,H,NL,R,WG]
- Note: For more information on the SIOPS, see:

Ganzeboom, H.B.G., and D.J. Treiman (1996): *Internationally comparable measures of occupational status for the 1988 International Standard Classification of Occupations*, Social Science Research 25: 201-39.

V810 [new] R other job: ISEI

Ganzeboom et al's international socio-economic index of occupational status (based on ISCO 1988)

1690. ISEI occupational status scores (see APPENDIX E)	1690.	ISEI	occupational	status	scores	(see	APPENDIX E)
--	-------	------	--------------	--------	--------	------	-------------

98. NA
99. DK
00. INAP, R does not have a second job (coded all except 1 in V550), not available in COUNTRY [B,CZ,E,EG,H,NL,R,WG]

Note: For more information on the ISEI, see:

Ganzeboom, H.B.G., De Graaf, P.M., and D.J. Treiman (1992): A standard international socioeconomic index of occupational status, Social Science Research 21: 1-56.

<u>Note:</u> Subsequent variables V811-V880 on other jobs and V931 - V940 of father's job are coded as in V801-V810 above.

Respondent's job in January 1989 (Q75g) - Note: not asked in 1991

V811 V812 V813 V814	[new] [new] [new] [new]	1968 ISCO unit group code of R's job <u>in January 1989</u> 1968 ISCO minor group code of R's last job <u>in January 1989</u> 1988 ISCO unit group code of R's last job <u>in January 1989</u> 1988 ISCO minor group code of R's last job <u>in January 1989</u>								
V815	[new]	Treiman prestige scores (based on ISCO 1968)								
V816	[new]	MPS: Magnitude prestige scores (based on ISCO 1968)								
V817	[new]	Goldthorpe's class categories (8-point)								
V818	[new]	EGP: Erikson & Goldthorpe's class categories (10-point)								
V819	[new]	SIOPS: Treiman's standard intern. occupat. prestige scale (based on ISCO 1988)								
V820	[new]	ISEI: Ganzeboom's socio-econ. index of occup. status (based on ISCO 1988)								
- specif	fic mean	ing of INAP: R did not work or not available in COUNTRY								

Respondent's first job started after January 1989 (Q76g) - Note: not asked in 1991

V821	[new]	1968 ISCO unit	group code of R's	first job started	after January	1989

- V822 [new] 1968 ISCO minor group code of R's first job started after January 1989
- V823 [new] 1988 ISCO unit group code of R's first job started after January 1989
- V824 [new] 1988 ISCO minor group code of R's first job started after January 1989
- V825 [new] Treiman prestige scores (based on ISCO 1968)
- V826 [new] MPS: Magnitude prestige scores (based on ISCO 1968)
- V827 [new] Goldthorpe's class categories (8-point)
- V828 [new] EGP: Erikson & Goldthorpe's class categories (10-point)
- V829 [new] SIOPS: Treiman's standard intern. occupat. prestige scale (based on ISCO 1988)
- V830 [new] ISEI: Ganzeboom's socio-econ. index of occup. status (based on ISCO 1988)
- specific meaning of INAP: R did not work, not available in COUNTRY, no (other) main activity since January 1989

<u>Respoi</u>	ndent's se	econd job started after January 1989 (Q77g) - Note: not asked in 1991								
V831 V832 V833 V834	[new] [new] [new] [new]	1968 ISCO unit group code of R's <u>second</u> job started <u>after January 1989</u> 1968 ISCO minor group code of R's <u>second</u> job started <u>after January 1989</u> 1988 ISCO unit group code of R's <u>second</u> job started <u>after January 1989</u> 1988 ISCO minor group code of R's <u>second</u> job started <u>after January 1989</u>								
V835 V836 V837 V838 V839 V840	[new] [new] [new] [new] [new]	Treiman prestige scores (based on ISCO 1968) MPS: Magnitude prestige scores (based on ISCO 1968) Goldthorpe's class categories (8-point) EGP: Erikson & Goldthorpe's class categories (10-point) SIOPS: Treiman's standard intern. occupat. prestige scale (based on ISCO 1988) ISEI: Ganzeboom's socio-econ. index of occup. status (based on ISCO 1988)								
- speci	- specific meaning of INAP: R did not work, not available in COUNTRY, no (other) main activity since January 1989									
Respon	ndent's th	nird job started after January 1989 (Q78g) - Note: not asked in 1991								
V841 V842 V843 V844	[new] [new] [new] [new]	1968 ISCO unit group code of R's <u>third</u> job started <u>after January 1989</u> 1968 ISCO minor group code of R's <u>third</u> job started <u>after January 1989</u> 1988 ISCO unit group code of R's <u>third</u> job started <u>after January 1989</u> 1988 ISCO minor group code of R's <u>third</u> job started <u>after January 1989</u>								
V845 V846 V847 V848 V849 V850	[new] [new] [new] [new] [new]	Treiman prestige scores (based on ISCO 1968) MPS: Magnitude prestige scores (based on ISCO 1968) Goldthorpe's class categories (8-point) EGP: Erikson & Goldthorpe's class categories (10-point) SIOPS: Treiman's standard intern. occupat. prestige scale (based on ISCO 1988) ISEI: Ganzeboom's socio-econ. index of occup. status (based on ISCO 1988)								

- specific meaning of INAP: R did not work, not available in COUNTRY, no (other) main activity since January 1989

Respondent's fourth job started after January 1989 (Q79g) - Note: not asked in 1991

V851	[new]	1968 ISCO unit group code of R's fourth job started after January 1989							
V852	[new]	1968 ISCO minor group code of R's fourth job started after January 1989							
V853	[new]	1988 ISCO unit group code of R's fourth job started after January 1989							
V854	[new]	1988 ISCO minor group code of R's fourth job started after January 1989							
V855	[new]	Treiman prestige scores (based on ISCO 1968)							
V856	[new]	MPS: Magnitude prestige scores (based on ISCO 1968)							
V857	[new]	Goldthorpe's class categories (8-point)							
V858	[new]	EGP: Erikson & Goldthorpe's class categories (10-point)							
V859	[new]	SIOPS: Treiman's standard intern. occupat. prestige scale (based on ISCO 1988)							
V860	[new]	ISEI: Ganzeboom's socio-econ. index of occup. status (based on ISCO 1988)							
- speci	fic mean	ing of INAP: R did not work, not available in COUNTRY, no (other) main activity since January 1989							

106

Respondent's fifth job started after January 1989 (Q80g) - Note: not asked in 1991

V861 V862 V863 V864	[new] [new] [new] [new]	1968 ISCO unit group code of R's <u>fifth</u> job started <u>after January 1989</u> 1968 ISCO minor group code of R's <u>fifth</u> job started <u>after January 1989</u> 1988 ISCO unit group code of R's <u>fifth</u> job started <u>after January 1989</u> 1988 ISCO minor group code of R's <u>fifth</u> job started <u>after January 1989</u>								
V865	[new]	Treiman prestige scores (based on ISCO 1968)								
V866	[new]	MPS: Magnitude prestige scores (based on ISCO 1968)								
V867	[new]	Goldthorpe's class categories (8-point)								
V868	[new]	EGP: Erikson & Goldthorpe's class categories (10-point)								
V869	[new]	SIOPS: Treiman's standard intern. occupat. prestige scale (based on ISCO 1988)								
V870	[new]	ISEI: Ganzeboom's socio-econ. index of occup. status (based on ISCO 1988)								
- specif	fic mean	ing of INAP: R did not work, not available in COUNTRY, no (other) main activity since January 1989								

Respondent's sixth job started after January 1989 (Q81g) - Note: not asked in 1991

V871 V872 V873 V874	[new] [new] [new]	1968 ISCO unit group code of R's <u>sixth</u> job started <u>after January 1989</u> 1968 ISCO minor group code of R's <u>sixth</u> job started <u>after January 1989</u> 1988 ISCO unit group code of R's <u>sixth</u> job started <u>after January 1989</u> 1988 ISCO minor group code of R's <u>sixth</u> job started <u>after January 1989</u>							
V875 V876 V877	[new] [new] [new]	Treiman prestige scores (based on ISCO 1968) MPS: Magnitude prestige scores (based on ISCO 1968) Goldthorpe's class categories (8-point)							
V878	[new]	EGP: Erikson & Goldthorpe's class categories (10-point)							
V879	[new]	SIOPS: Treiman's standard intern. occupat. prestige scale (based on ISCO 1988)							
V880	[new]	ISEI: Ganzeboom's socio-econ. index of occup. status (based on ISCO 1988)							
- specif	fic mean	ing of INAP: R did not work, not available in COUNTRY, no (other) main							

- specific meaning of INAP: R did not work, not available in COUNTRY, no (other) activity since January 1989

Father's job (Q92c)

- **V931** [V441] 1968 ISCO unit group code of father's job
- **V932** [V442] 1968 ISCO minor group code of father's job
- **V933** [V443] 1988 ISCO unit group code of father's job
- **V934** [V444] 1988 ISCO minor group code of father's job
- **V935** [V445] Treiman prestige scores (based on ISCO 1968)
- **V936** [V446] MPS: Magnitude prestige scores (based on ISCO 1968)
- **V937** [V447] Goldthorpe's class categories (8-point)
- **V938** [V448] EGP: Erikson & Goldthorpe's class categories (10-point)
- V939 [V449] SIOPS: Treiman's standard intern. occupat. prestige scale (based on ISCO 1988)
- V940 [V450] ISEI: Ganzeboom's socio-econ. index of occup. status (based on ISCO 1988)

- specific meaning of INAP: not available in COUNTRY [CZ; 1991:SK; 1996:R], father had not worked up till then, codes 3,5,6 in V697 - handled differently across COUNTRIES/YEARS (see note at V698)

V. List of Appendices

- A. List of SPSS Variables
- B. "Berufsstellungen" Codes and Content
- C. Summary of 1968 and 1988 ISCO Codes
- D. Industry Codes and Content
- E. Status and Prestige Scales
- F. Goldthorpe's Class Categories (SPSS syntax)
- G. Income and Monetary Unit Information
- H. Education (CASMIN Coding)
- I. Political Parties
- J. Religious Groups
- K. Ethnic Groups

Appendix A. List of SPSS Variables

Note: '0' means missing in COUNTRY

Variable	91	В	EG	WG	Η	NL	R	CZ	E	Label
								core	sectio	
CASEID										CASE-ID
CODE										YEAR AND COUNTRY
YEAR										YEAR OF RESEARCH
V1										AV1. COUNTRY
V2										AV2. CASE ID
V3										MQ1/F1. HOUSING
V4										MQ1A/F2. SIZE HOUSEHOLD
V5										MQ2A/F3. RESPONDENT: SEX
V6					0	0	0	0		MQ2B/F3. RESPONDENT: BIRTH MONTH
V7										MQ2C/F3. RESPONDENT: BIRTH YEAR
V8										AV8/F3. RESPONDENT: AGE IN YEARS
V9										MQ2A/F3. 2ND PERSON: SEX
V10					0	0	0	0		MQ2B/F3. 2ND PERSON: BIRTH MONTH
V11						-				MQ2C/F3. 2ND PERSON: BIRTH YEAR
V12										MQ2D/F3. RELATION 2ND PERSON-RESPONDENT
V13										MQ2A/F3. 3RD PERSON: SEX
V14					0	0	0	0		MQ2B/F3. 3RD PERSON: BIRTH MONTH
V15					0	0	0	0		MQ2C/F3. 3RD PERSON: BIRTH YEAR
V16										MQ2D/F3. RELATION 3RD PERSON-RESPONDENT
V10 V17										MQ2A/F3. 4TH PERSON: SEX
V17 V18					0	0	0	0		MQ2B/F3. 4TH PERSON: BIRTH MONTH
V19					0	0	0	0		MQ2C/F3. 4TH PERSON: BIRTH YEAR
V19 V20										MQ2C/F3. 4111 PERSON, BIRTH TEAK MQ2D/F3. RELATION 4TH PERSON-RESPONDENT
V20 V21										MQ2D/F3. KELATION 4TH PERSON-RESPONDENT MQ2A/F3. 5TH PERSON: SEX
V21 V22					0	0	0	0		MQ2A/F3. 5TH PERSON: SEA MQ2B/F3. 5TH PERSON: BIRTH MONTH
V22 V23					0	0	0	0		MQ2C/F3. 5TH PERSON: BIRTH YEAR
V23 V24										
										MQ2D/F3. RELATION 5TH PERSON-RESPONDENT
V25					0	0	0	0		MQ2A/F3. 6TH PERSON: SEX
V26					0	0	0	0		MQ2B/F3. 6TH PERSON: BIRTH MONTH
V27										MQ2C/F3. 6TH PERSON: BIRTH YEAR
V28										MQ2D/F3. RELATION 6TH PERSON-RESPONDENT
V29										MQ3/F4. RESPONDENT: KIND OF EMPLOYMENT
V30										MQ4A/F5. CURR.JOB: TYPE OF ORGANIZATION
V31										MQ4B/F6. CURR.JOB: EMPLOYMENT STATUS
V32						0				MQ4C/F6A. CURR. JOB: BERUFSSTELLUNG
V33										MQ4D/F7. CURR.JOB: TYPE OF ISCO
V34						0				MQ4E/F8. CURR.JOB: INDUSTRY BRANCH
V35						0		0		MQ4F/F9. CURR.JOB: NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES
V36										MQ4G/F10. CURR.JOB: SUPERVISION
V37										MQ4H/F11. CURR.JOB: NUMB. SUPERV. PEOPLE
V38		0			0	0	0		0	AQ4I/F12. CURR.JOB: MONTH START
V39		0				0	0		0	AQ4I/F12. CURR.JOB: YEAR START
V40		0			0	0	0		0	AQ5/F13. LAST JOB: MONTH END
V41		0				0	0		0	AQ5/F13. LAST JOB: YEAR END
V42							0		0	AQ6A/F14. LAST JOB: TYPE OF ORGANIZATION
V43							0		0	AQ6B/F15. LAST JOB: EMPLOYMENT STATUS
V44						0	0		0	AQ6C/F15A. LAST JOB: BERUFSSTELLUNG
V45							0		0	AQ6D/F16. LAST JOB: TYPE OF ISCO
V46						0	0		0	AQ6E/F17. LAST JOB: INDUSTRY BRANCH

Variable	91	В	EG	WG	Н	NL	R	CZ	Е	Label
V47	71	D	LU	WU	11	0	0 0	0	0	AQ6F/F18. LAST JOB: NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES
V48						0	0		0	AQ6G/F19. LAST JOB: SUPERVISION
V49							0		0	AQ6H/F20. LAST JOB: NUMB. SUPERV. PEOPLE
V50		0			0	0	0		0	AQ6I/F21. LAST JOB: MONTH START
V50		0			0	0	0		0	AQ6I/F21. LAST JOB: YEAR START
V51		0				0	0		0	MQ7+/F23. UNEMPLOYMENT
V52						0				MQ7A+/F23A. UNEMPLOYM: NUMBER OF TIMES
V54					0	0				MQ7B+/F23B. UNEMPLOYMENT: DURATION
V55		0			0	0	0		0	AQ58A/F96&F97. ANY PREVIOUS EMPLOYMENT
V56		0			0		0		0	AQ58B/F98A. PREV.JOB: TYPE OF ORGANIZ.
V57		0			0		0		0	AQ58C/F99. PREV.JOB: EMPLOYMENT STATUS
V58		0			0	0	0		0	AQ58D/F99A. PREV.JOB: BERUFSSTELLUNG
V59		0			0	0	0		0	AQ58E/F100. PREV.JOB: TYPE OF ISCO
V60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	MQ*7G/ PREV.JOB: INDUSTRY BRANCH
V60 V61	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	MQ*7H/ PREV.JOB: SUPERVISION
V61	0	0	0	0	0		0		0	MQ*7I/ PREV.JOB: NUMB. SUPERV. PEOPLE
V62	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	AQ58F/F98. PREV.JOB: MOMB. SOFEKV. FEORLE
V63		0			0	0	0		0	AQ58F/F98. PREV.JOB: YEAR START
V 04		0			0	0	0		0	AQ58G/F98. PREV.JOB: MONTH END
V65		0			0	0	0		0	AQ58G/F98. PREV.JOB: YEAR END
V67		0			0	0	0		0	MQ8&9/F24&F25. RESPONDENT'S EDUC: CASMIN
V67 V68										MQ10/F26&F26A. MARITAL STATUS
V 68 V 69										
										MQ13/F29. PARTNER: EMPLOYMENT
V70							0			MQ14A/F30. PARTNER CURR.JOB:TYPE OF ORG.
V71						0	0			MQ14B/F31. PARTNER CURR.JOB: EMPL.STATUS
V72						0	0			MQ14C/F31A.PARTN.CURR.JOB:BERUFSSTELLUN.
V73						0	0	0		MQ14D/F32. PARTNER CURR.JOB:TYPE OF ISCO
V74						0	0	0		MQ15/F33. PARTNER LAST JOB: MONTH END
V75						0	0	0		MQ15/F33. PARTNER LAST JOB: YEAR END
V76						0		0		MQ23B/F34. CLASS
V77						0		0		MQ24/F35ORF37. POOR: PERCENTAGE
V78						0		0		MQ25/F36ORF38. POOR: DEVELOPMENT
V79						0				MQ26A/F43A. POVERTY: NO ABILITY/TALENT
V80						0				MQ26B/F43B. POVERTY: BAD LUCK
V81						0				MQ26C/F43C. POVERTY: LOOSE MORALS
V82						0				MQ26D/F43D. POVERTY: NO EFFORT
V83						0				MQ26E/F43E. POVERTY: DISCRIMINATION
V84						0				MQ26F/F43F. POVERTY:NO EQUAL OPPORTUNIT.
V85	0					0	0			MQ26G/F43G. POVERTY: ECONOMIC SYSTEM
V86	0					0	0	0		MQ26H/F43H. POVERTY: OTHER REASON
V87						0		0		MQ27/F39ORF41. RICH: PERCENTAGE
V88						0		0		MQ28/F40ORF42. RICH: DEVELOPMENT
V89						0				MQ29A/F44J. WEALTH: ABILITY OR TALENT
V90						0				MQ29B/F44K. WEALTH: LUCK
V91						0				MQ29C/F44L. WEALTH: DISHONESTY
V92						0				MQ29D/F44M. WEALTH: HARD WORK
V93						0				MQ29E/F44P. WEALTH: CONNECTIONS
V94						0				MQ29F/F44Q. WEALTH: MORE OPPORTUNITIES
V95	0					0	^			MQ29G/F44R. WEALTH: ECONOMIC INJUSTICE
V96	0					0	0			MQ29H/F44S. WEALTH: OTHER REASON
V97	0			0		0		0		MQ31A/F45A. DISCRIM.<89: RELIGION
V98	0			0		0		0		MQ31B/F45B. DISCRIM.<89: SEX
V99	0			0		0		0		MQ31C/F45C. DISCRIM.<89: SOC. BACKGROUND
V100	0			0		0		0		MQ31D/F45D. DISCRIM.<89: AGE
V101	0			0		0		0		MQ31F/F45F. DISCRIM.<89: REGION
V102	0			0		0		0		MQ31G/F45G. DISCRIM.<89: POLIT. BELIEFS

Variable	91	В	EG	WG	Н	NL	R	CZ	Е	Label
V103	0		0	0		0		0		MQ31H/ DISCRIM.<89: RACE/ETHNIC GROUP
V104						0			0	MQ31+A/F46A. DISCRIM: RELIGION
V105						0			0	MQ31+B/F46B. DISCRIM: SEX
V106						0			0	MQ31+C/F46C. DISCRIM: SOCIAL BACKGROUND
V107						0			0	MQ31+D/F46D. DISCRIM: AGE
V108						0			0	MQ31+F/F46F. DISCRIM: REGION
V109						0			0	MQ31+G/F46G. DISCRIM: POLITICAL BELIEFS
V110			0	0		0			0	MQ31+H/ DISCRIM: RACE OR ETHNIC GROUP
V111										MQ32A/F47A.INCOME DIFF:PEOPLE ACCEPT IT
V112										MQ32B/F47B. INCOME DIFF: INCENTIVES
V113										MQ32C/F47C. INCOME DIFF: BENEFITS ALL
V114										MQ32D/F47D. INCOME DIFF: RESPONSIBILITY
V115										MQ33A/F48A. PAY SHOULD: EDUCATION
V116										MQ33B/F48B. PAY SHOULD: WORKING CONDIT.
V117										MQ33C/F48C. PAY SHOULD: EFFORT
V118										MQ33D/F48D. PAY SHOULD: FAMILY SIZE
V119										MQ33E/F48E. PAY SHOULD: RESPONSIBILITY
V120										MQ33F/F48F. PAY SHOULD: SENIORITY
V121						0				MQ33G/F48G. PAY SHOULD: SEX
V122										MQ34A/F49A. PAY IS: EDUCATION
V123										MQ34B/F49B. PAY IS: WORKING CONDITION
V124										MQ34C/F49C. PAY IS: EFFORT
V125										MQ34D/F49D. PAY IS: FAMILY SIZE
V126										MQ34E/F49E. PAY IS: RESPONSIBILITY
V127										MQ34F/F49F. PAY IS: SENIORITY
V128						0				MQ34G/F49G. PAY IS: SEX
V129										MQ35A/F51A. STATE: MINIMUM STANDARDS
V130										MQ35B/F51B. STATE: EARNINGS LIMIT
V131										MQ35C/F51C. STATE: JOB
V132										MQ36C/F52D. SATISFACTION: POLIT. SYSTEM
V133							0			MQ36D/F52A. SATISFACTION: INCOME
V134							_			MQ36E/F52B. SATISFACTION: JOB
V135										MQ36F/F52C. SATISFACT.:LIVING STANDARD
V136	0		0	0				0		MQ*36G/ SATISFACTION: MARKET ECONOMY
V137										MQ36H/F52E. SATISFACTION: WHOLE
V138	0					0		0		MQ*36+C/F53D. SATISF.<89: POLIT. SYSTEM
V139	0					0		0		MQ*36+D/F53A. SATISF.<89: INCOME
V140	0					0		0		MQ*36+E/F53B. SATISF.<89: JOB
V141	0					0		0		MQ*36+F/F53C. SATISF.<89: LIVING STAND.
V142	0		0	0		0		0		MQ*36+G/ SATSIF.<89: PLANNED ECONOMY
V143	0	1		1		0	1	0	1	MQ*36+H/F53E. SATISF.<89: WHOLE
V144		1		1				0		MQ*37A/F55. INC.SOURCE: MAIN JOB
V145	0	1	0	0		0		0		MQ*37B/ INC.SOURCE: SECOND JOB
V146								0		MQ*37C/F55. INC.SOURCE: PARTNER S JOB
V147								0		MQ*37D/F55. INC.SOURCE: PENSION
V148						0		0		MQ*37E/F55. INC.SOURCE: INVESTMENTS
V149						~		0		MQ*37F/F55. INC.SOURCE: UNEMPL. BENEFITS
V150						0		0		MQ*37G/F55. INC.SOURCE: OTHER BENEFITS
V151						-		-		MQ38A/F56. HOUSEHOLD INCOME: CONTINUOUS
V152					0	0		0		MQ38B/F56. HOUSEHOLD INCOME: CATEGORIES
V153					-	-		-	0	AQ38A/F56. COMPLETED HOUSEHOLD INCOME
V154	0		-		-	-		1		MQ*38+A/F58. HOUSEHOLD FINANC.SITUAT.<89
V155	0		-		-	-		0		MQ*38+B/F57. HOUSEH.FINANC.SIT. 1 YR AGO
V156	0		-		-	-		0		MQ*38+C/F59. HOUSEH.FINANC.SIT. IN 5 YRS
V157										MQ39/F60. HOUSEHOLD INCOME: JUDGEMENT
V157										MQ39A/F60A. NEEDED HOUSEHOLD INCOME
,150	l	1	l	1	l	l	I	L	1	

Variable	91	В	EG	WG	Н	NL	R	CZ	Е	Label
Variable V159	/1	D	LO		11	1112	N		Ľ	MQ40A/F61A. JOB INCOME: CONTINUOUS
V159					0	0		0		MQ40B/F61A. JOB INCOME: CATEGORIES
V160					0	0		0	0	AQ40A/F61A. COMPLETED JOB INCOME
V162									0	MQ41/F62. JOB INCOME: EVALUATION
V162										MQ41A/F63. JUST JOB INCOME
V164										MQ42/F64. COMPARE INCOME: ALL PEOPLE
V165										MQ42A/F65. COMP.INCOME: SAME EDUCATION
V165										MQ42B/F66. COMPARE INCOME: SAME JOB
V167										MQ43A/F67. CHAIRMAN: ACTUAL INCOME
V167	0				0	0	0	0		MQ*43B/F68. CHAIRMAN INCOME: EVALUATION
V169	0				0	0	0	0		MQ43C/F68A. CHAIRMAN: JUST INCOME
V105										MQ44A/F69. WORKER: ACTUAL INCOME
V170	0				0	0	0	0		MQ*44B/F70. WORKER INCOME: EVALUATION
V171 V172	0				0	0	0	0		MQ44C/F70A. WORKER: JUST INCOME
V172 V173										MQ45/F71. INCOME DIFFERENCES IN COUNTRY
V173 V174	0					0		0		MQ*45/1711: INCOME DIFFERENCES IN COUNTRY MQ*45+1/F73A. PARTICIP: WATCH TV NEWS
V174 V175	0					0		0		MQ*45+2/F73B. PARTICIP: READ NEWSPAPER
V175 V176	0					0		0		MQ*45+3/F73C. PARTICIP: DISCUSS POLITICS
V170 V177	0					0		0		MQ*45+3/F73C. PARTICIP: DISCOSS FOLITICS
V177 V178	0					0		0		MQ*45+5/F73E. PARTICIP: FOLTI.MEETINGS
V178 V179	0					0		0		MQ*46A/F74A. POLIT.ACTION: SIGN PETITION
V179 V180						0		0		MQ*46B/F74B. POLIT.ACTION: BOYCOTT
V180 V181						0		0		MQ*46D/F74D. POLIT.ACTION: DEMONSTRATION
V181 V182						0		0		
-						-				MQ*46D/F74D. POLIT.ACTION:PUBLIC MEETING
V183						0		0		MQ*46E/F74E. POLIT.ACTION:WILDCAT STRIKE
V184						0		0		MQ*46F/F74F. POLIT.ACTION: BLOCK TRAFFIC
V185						0		0		MQ*46G/F74G. POL.ACTION:LETTER TO EDITOR
V186						0		0		MQ*46H/F74H. ACTION:LETTER TO POLITICIAN
V187	0					0		0		MQ*46J/F74J. POL.ACTION: OCCUPY PROPERTY
V188	0								0	MQ*47+/F105A. ELECTION NEXT SUNDAY
V189	0					0			0	MQ*47+A/F105A: WHICH PARTY NEXT SUNDAY
V190						0			0	MQ48A/F76C. POLITICIANS DO NOT CARE
V191						0			0	MQ48B/F76A. VOTERS HAVE A REAL CHOICE
V192						0				MQ48C/F76B. SAME CHANCE OF A FAIR TRIAL
V193						0				MQ48D/F77. GOVERNM: DOES THE RIGHT THING
V194						0	0			MQ48E/F78. GOVERNMENT:FOR BENEFIT OF ALL
V195							0			MQ49/F79. POLITICAL VIEWS (LEFT/RIGHT)
V196										MQ50A/F80A. EQUALITY OF OPPORTUNITITES
V197										MQ50B/F80B. REWARD FOR EFFORT
V198										MQ50C/F80C. PEOPLE GET WHAT THEY NEED
V199										MQ50D/F80D. REWARD FOR INTELLIGENCE
V200										MQ51A/F82A. FAIR:EQUAL SHARE TO EVERYONE
V201										MQ51B/F82B. FAIR: EQUAL OPPORTUNITIES
V202										MQ51C/F82C. FAIR: KEEP WHAT YOU EARN
V203										MQ51D/F82D. FAIR: EARN MORE IF WORK HARD
V204										MQ51E/F82E. FAIR:PASS ON WEALTH->CHILDR.
V205										MQ51F/F82F. FAIR: GET WHAT YOU NEED
V206								ļ		MQ51G/F82G. FAIR: SKILLS ARE JUST LUCK
V207						0		ļ		MQ52A/F83H. DIFFERENT STATUS OF PEOPLE
V208			0	0		0		<u> </u>		MQ52B/ EXTRA HELP FOR DISADVANTAGED
V209						0				MQ52C/F83K. MONEY: BETTER EDUCATION
V210	0					0		0		MQ*52C1/F83L. MONEY: BETTER HOUSING
V211	0					0		0		MQ*52C2/F83M. MONEY:BETTER MEDICAL CARE
V212	0					0		0		MQ*52C3/F83P. MONEY: HIGHER PENSION
V213						0				MQ52D/F83J. THINGS CAN NOT BE CHANGED
V214						0				MQ52E/F83Q. HARD TO KNOW WHAT IS JUST

Variable	91	В	EG	WG	Н	NL	R	CZ	Е	Label
V215	71	2	10			1,12		02	1	MQ55/F87. OWN SOCIAL STANDING
V216	0			0		0		0		MQ*55A/F88. OWN SOCIAL STANDING < 89
V217										MQ56A/F89A. GET AHEAD: SOCIAL BACKGROUN
V218										MQ56B/F89B. GET AHEAD: SKILLS AND TALENT
V219										MQ56C/F89C. GET AHEAD: HARD WORK
V220										MQ56D/F89D. GET AHEAD: CONNECTIONS
V221										MQ56E/F89E. GET AHEAD: GENDER
V222										MQ56F/F89F. GET AHEAD: RACE/ETHNIC GROUP
V222						0				MQ56G/F89G. GET AHEAD: LUCK
V223			0	0		0				MQE1/ OPINION ON FREE MARKET ECON.
V224			0	0		0				MQE2/F91. OPINION ON SOCIALISM
V225 V226			0	0		0		0		MQ56X/ INGLEHART: FIRST POLIT.GOAL
V220 V227			0	0		0		0		MQ56Y/ INGLEHART: SECOND POLIT.GOAL
V227 V228			0	0		0		0		MQ56Z/ INGLEHART: THIRD POLIT.GOAL
V228 V229	0		0	0		0		0		MQ\$56+/F92. GAINS THROUGH CHANGES 89
V229 V230	0			0		0		0		MQ63A/F104. VOTED IN LAST ELECTION
							0		0	MQ63A/F104. VOTED IN LAST ELECTION MQ63B/F105. PARTY VOTED FOR
V231						0	0		0	~
V232					0	0		0		MQ63A/ DATE OF INTERVIEW (MONTH)
V233					0	0		0		MQ63B/ DATE OF INTERVIEW (DAY)
V234		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	MQ63C/ DATE OF INTERVIEW (YEAR)
weight91		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	WEIGHT 1991 (v337)
weight						0		0		PRINCIPLE COMMON WEIGHT
uscaseid						~			~	(ORIGINAL CASE ID)
		[-					ng Supplement
V401					0	0	0	0	0	AV401/F7.R CURR.JOB:ISCO68 UNIT GROUP
V402					0	0	0	0		AV402/F7.R CURR.JOB:ISCO68 MINOR GROUP
V403		0							0	AV403/F7.R CURR.JOB:ISCO88 UNIT GROUP
V404		0							0	AV404/F7.R CURR.JOB:ISCO88 MINOR GROUP
V405					0	0	0	0	0	AV405/F7.R CURR.JOB:TREIMAN PRESTIGE
V406					0	0	0	0	0	AV406/F7.R CURR.JOB:MPS
V407	0				0	0	0	0		AV407/F7.R CURR.JOB:GOLDTHORPE
V408	0	0							0	/F7.R CURR.JOB:EGP
V409	0	0							0	/F7.R CURR.JOB:SIOPS
V410	0	0							0	/F7.R CURR.JOB:ISEI
V411					0	0	0	0	0	AV411/F16.R LAST.JOB:ISCO68 UNIT GROUP
V412					0	0	0	0	0	AV412/F16.R LAST.JOB:ISCO68 MINOR GROUP
V413		0					0		0	AV413/F16.R LAST.JOB:ISCO88 UNIT GROUP
V414		0					0		0	AV414/F16.R LAST.JOB:ISCO88 MINOR GROUP
V415					0	0	0	0	0	AV415/F16.R LAST.JOB:TREIMAN PRESTIGE
V416					0	0	0	0	0	AV416/F16.R LAST.JOB:MPS
V417	0				0	0	0	0	0	AV417/F16.R LAST.JOB:GOLDTHORPE
V418	0	0					0		0	/F16.R LAST.JOB:EGP
V419	0	0					0		0	/F16.R LAST.JOB:SIOPS
V420	0	0					0		0	/F16.R LAST.JOB:ISEI
V421	-	0			0	0	0	0	0	AV451/F100.R PREV.JOB:ISCO68 UNIT GROUP
V422		0			0	0	0	0	0	AV452/F100.R PREV.JOB:ISCO68 MINOR GROUP
V423		0			0		0		0	AV453/F100.R PREV.JOB:ISC088 UNIT GROUP
V424	<u> </u>	0			0	<u> </u>	0		0	AV454/F100.R PREV.JOB:ISCO88 MINOR GROUP
V424 V425		0			0	0	0	0	0	AV455/F100.R PREV.JOB:TREIMAN PRESTIGE
V425 V426		0			0	0	0	0	0	AV455/F100.R PREV.JOB. IREMAN FRESHOE
V420 V427	0	0			0	0	0	0	0	AV450/F100.R FREV.JOB:GOLDTHORPE
V427 V428	0	0			0	0	0	0	0	/F100.R PREV.JOB:GOLDTHORPE
	0	0					0			
V429	•				0		•		0	/F100.R PREV.JOB:SIOPS
V430	0	0			0	0	0	0	0	/F100.R PREV.JOB:ISEI
V431					0	0	0	0	0	AV421/F32.PARTNER JOB:ISCO68 UNIT GROUP
V432					0	0	0	0		AV422/F32.PARTNER JOB:ISCO68 MINOR GROUP

Variable	01	D	EC	WC	II	NI	D	CZ	Б	Labol
Variable V433	91	B 0	EG	WG	Н	NL	R	CZ	E 0	Label AV423/F32.PARTNER JOB:ISCO88 UNIT GROUP
V433 V434		0							0	AV423/F32.PARTNER JOB:ISCO88 UNIT GROUP
V434 V435		0			0	0	0	0	0	AV424/F32.PARTNER JOB:ISC088 MINOR GROUP AV425/F32.PARTNER JOB:TREIMAN PRESTIGE
V435 V436					0	0	0	0	0	AV425/F32.PARTNER JOB. IREIMAN FRESHOE
V430 V437	0				0	0	0	0	0	AV420F32.PARTNER JOB:MF3
V438	0	0			0	0	0	0	0	/F32.PARTNER JOB:EGP
V439	0	0							0	/F32.PARTNER JOB:SIOPS
V440	0	0							0	/F32.PARTNER JOB:ISEI
140	U	U				ontion	al sect	ion: es	Ũ	ed household list
V501	0		0	0		puon	ai seci	1011. 02	xicilia	SEX-7
V502	0		0	0	0	0	0	0		MQ2b 7th person: birth month
V503	0		0	0	-					AGE-7
V504	0		0	0						RELATE-7
V505	0		0	0						SEX-8
V506	0		0	0	0	0	0	0		Q62bBirth month of 8-th person in list
V507	0		0	0	-		-			AGE-8
V508	0		0	0						RELATE-8
V509	0		0	0		0		0		SEX-9
V510	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	1	Q63b Birth month of ninth person in list
V511	0		0	0		0		0	1	AGE-9
V512	0		0	0		0		0		RELATE-9
V513	0		0	0	0	0		0	0	SEX-10
V514	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Q64b Birth month of tenth person in list
V515	0		0	0	0	0		0	0	AGE-10
V516	0		0	0	0	0		0	0	RELATE-10
V517	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	SEX-11
V518	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Q65b Birth month of eleventh person in l
V519	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	AGE-11
V520	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	RELATE-11
					0	ptiona	l secti	on: ec	onnor	nic activity table
V550	0		0	0	0	0		0		ADDJOB
V551	0		0	0	0	0		0		ADDJTYPE
V552	0		0	0	0	0		0		ADDJSTAT
V553	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		MQ*6c 2-nd job: Berufsstellung
V554	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		MQ*6d 2-nd job: type of ISCO
V555	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		MQ*6e 2-nd job: industry branch
V556	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		MQ*6f 2-nd job: number of employees
V557	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		MQ*6g 2-nd job: supervision
V558	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		MQ*6h 2-nd job: number subordinates
V559	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	MQ*7a kind of activity in Jan1989
V560	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	MQ*7b activity Jan1989: month start
V561	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	MQ*7b activity Jan1989: year start
V562	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	MQ*7c activit Jan1989: organization
V563	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	MQ*7d activit Jan1989: empl status
V564	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	MQ*7e activJan1989: Berufsstellung
V565	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	MQ*7f activit Jan1989: type of ISCO
V566	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	MQ*7g activit Jan1989: industbranch
V567	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	MQ*7h activit Jan1989: supervision
V568	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	MQ*7i activ Jan1989: # subordinates
V569	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	MQ*7j activ Jan1989: curractivity
V570	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	MQ*7a kind of 1st activ after 1/1989
V571	0	-	0	0	0	0	0		0	MQ*7b 1actafter 1/1989: month start
V572	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	MQ*7b 1actafter 1/1989: year start
V573			0	0	0	0	0		0	MQ*7c 1actafter 1/1989:organization
V574	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	MQ*7d 1actafter 1/1989:empl status
V575	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	MQ*7e 1actafter 1/1989:Berufsstellung

Variable	91	В	EG	WG	Н	NL	R	CZ	Е	Label
V576	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	MQ*7f 1actafter 1/1989:type of ISCO
V577	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	MQ*7g 1actafter 1/1989: industbranch
V578	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	MQ*7h 1actafter 1/1989: supervision
V579	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	MQ*7i 1actafter 1/1989: # subordinates
V580	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	MQ*7j curr act
V581	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	MQ*7a kind of 2st activ after 1/1989
V582	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	MQ*7b 2actafter 1/1989: month start
V583	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	MQ*7b 2actafter 1/1989: year start
V584	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	MQ*7c 2actafter 1/1989:organization
V585	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	MQ*7d 2actafter 1/1989:empl status
V586	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	MQ*7e 2actafter 1/1989:Berufsstellung
V587	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	MQ*7f 2actafter 1/1989:type of ISCO
V588	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	MQ*7g 2actafter 1/1989: industbranch
V589	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	MQ*7h 2actafter 1/1989: supervision
V590	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	MQ*7i 2actafter 1/1989: # subordinates
V591	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	MQ*7j curr act
V592	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	MQ*7a kind of 3st activ after 1/1989
V593	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	MQ*7b 3actafter 1/1989: month start
V594	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	MQ*7b 3actafter 1/1989: year start
V595	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	MQ*7c 3actafter 1/1989:organization
V596	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	MQ*7d 3actafter 1/1989:empl status
V597	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	MQ*7e 3actafter 1/1989:Berufsstellung
V598	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	MQ*7f 3actafter 1/1989:type of ISCO
V599	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	MQ*7g 3actafter 1/1989: industbranch
V600	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	MQ*7h 3actafter 1/1989: supervision
V601	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	MQ*7i 3actafter 1/1989: # subordinates
V602	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	MQ*7j curr act
V603 V604	0	0	0	0	0	0 0	0		0	MQ*7a kind of 4st activ after 1/1989 MQ*7b 4actafter 1/1989: month start
V604	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	MQ*7b 4actafter 1/1989: year start
V605 V606	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	MQ*7c 4actafter 1/1989:organization
V600 V607	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	MQ*7d 4actafter 1/1989:empl status
V607 V608	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	MQ*7e 4actafter 1/1989:Berufsstellung
V609	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	MQ*7f 4actafter 1/1989:type of ISCO
V610	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	MQ*7g 4actafter 1/1989: industbranch
V611	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	MQ*7h 4actafter 1/1989: supervision
V612	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	MQ*7i 4actafter 1/1989: # subordinates
V613	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	MQ*7j curr act
V614	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	MQ*7a kind of 5st activ after 1/1989
V615	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	MQ*7b 5actafter 1/1989: month start
V616	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	MQ*7b 5actafter 1/1989: year start
V617	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	MQ*7c 5actafter 1/1989:organization
V618	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	MQ*7d 5actafter 1/1989:empl status
V619	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	MQ*7e 5actafter 1/1989:Berufsstellung
V620	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	MQ*7f 5actafter 1/1989:type of ISCO
V621	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	MQ*7g 5actafter 1/1989: industbranch
V622	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	MQ*7h 5actafter 1/1989: supervision
V623	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	MQ*7i 5actafter 1/1989: # subordinates
V624	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	MQ*7j curr act
V625	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	MQ*7a kind of 6st activ after 1/1989
V626	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	MQ*7b 6actafter 1/1989: month start
V627	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	MQ*7b 6actafter 1/1989: year start
V628	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	MQ*7c 6actafter 1/1989:organization
V629	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	MQ*7d 6actafter 1/1989:empl status
V630	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	MQ*7e 6actafter 1/1989:Berufsstellung
V631	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	MQ*7f 6actafter 1/1989:type of ISCO

Name Participant Participant Participant Participant V632 0 0 0 0 0 0 NUP?g factafter 1/1989; supervision V633 0 0 0 0 0 0 NUP?f factafter 1/1989; supervision V635 0 0 0 0 0 NUP?f factafter 1/1989; supervision V637 0 0 0 0 0 NUP?f factafter 1/1989; supervision V637 0 0 0 0 0 NUP?f factafter 1/1989; supervision V693 0 0 0 0 0 NUP?f factafter 1/1989; supervision V694 - - 0 0 MUP/factafter 1/1989; APART ID V695 - - 0 0 MUS7A/F93, FARTY ID LIB ////////////////////////////////////	Variable	91	В	EG	WG	Н	NL	R	CZ	Е	Label
V633 0 0 0 0 0 0 MQ*7 facatafer 1/1989: supervision V634 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 MQ*7 facatafer 1/1989: supervision V635 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 MQ*7 facatafer 1/1989: supervision V691 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 MQ*7 facatafer 1/1989: supervision V692 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 MQ*7 facatafer 1/1989: supervision V693 0 0 0 0 0 MQ*7 facatafer 1/1989: supervision V694 0 0 0 MQ*7 facatafer 1/1989: supervision MQ*7 facatafer 1/1989: supervision V695 1 1 0 0 0 MQ*7 facatafer 1/198: APATTER NOT WORKING V697 1 1 0 0 0 MQ*7 facatafer 1/198: APATTER NOT WORKING V698 1 1 0 0 0 0									CL		
Vi35 0		-					-				
Visit 0 0 0 0 0 0 MCP 0 MCP V691 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Now many more than 12 activities V692 0 0 0 0 0 0 NO141412727828 PARTNER EDUC: CASMIN V693 0 0 0 0 0 NO1474757.5.PARTY ID V694 0 0 0 0 NO474757.5.PARTY ID NUESSI SALES NORTHINE NOT WORKING V695 0 0 0 0 NO474757.5.PARTY ID NUESSI SALES NORTHINE NOT WORKING V697 0 0 NO474755.0.PARTHEN WORKING NUESSI SALES NORTHINE						-					
vertical section: further variables V691 0 0 0 0 0 0 Nom more than 12 activities V692 0 0 0 0 0 0 Nom more than 12 activities V693 0 0 0 0 0 MQ1/R22/F2X28. PARTNER EDUC: CASMIN V695 1 0 0 0 MQ2/F752. PARTY ID: LB./CONS. SCALE V695 1 0 0 0 MQ2/F752. PARTY ID: LB./CONS. SCALE V696 1 0 0 0 MQ2/F753. PARTY MORKING V697 1 1 0 0 MQ57./P94A. JOB FATHER: FMPI OYMINS TATUS V698 1 0 0 0 MQ57D/P95. JOB FATHER: TPPI OYMINS TATUS V701 1 1 1 0 0 MQ60A/F101. A RTELGIOUS DENOMINATION V702 1 1 0 0 0 0 MQ60A/F101. ARTELGIOUS DENOMINATION V703 1 0 0 0 0 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td></t<>										-	
V691 0 0 0 0 0 mome many more than 12 activities V692 - - 0 0 0 MQ1 Ha L2F72A2s P.ARTINEE EDUC: CASMIN V693 0 0 0 0 0 0 MQ1 Ha L2F7A2s P.ARTINEE EDUC: CASMIN V696 - - 0 0 0 MQ1 All L2F7A2s P.ARTINEE EDUC: CASMIN V696 - - 0 0 MQ1APT3. PARTINE EDUC: CASMIN V696 - - 0 0 MQ1APT3. PARTINE EDUC: CASMIN V697 - - 0 0 MQ27AP3. PARTINE EDUC: CASMINTOWENT STATUS V699 - - 0 0 MQ27AP3. PARTINE: CASMINTOWENT STATUS V700 - - 0 0 MQ27AP3. DA FATHER: NPLOYMENT STATUS V701 - - - 0 MQ27AP3. DA FATHER: NPLOYMENT STATUS V702 - - 0 0 MQ27AP3. DA FATHER: NPLOYMENT STATUS V703 0 -	V033	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	notion		
Ye92 Image: Constraint of the second of the se	V691	0	0	0	0	0					
Ye93 0		0	0	0	0	0	0	•	0	0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Ye94 Image: Second		0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	
Ye95 Image: Second		0	0	0	0	0			0	0	
Ye96 Vertical Vertical <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>0</td><td></td></th<>								-		0	
Ye97 Image: Second							0			0	
Ye98 Version V									0		
Ye99 Image: Constraint of the second se								-			
V700 Image: Constraint of the symbol of the sy							0		0		
V701 V 0 V 0 MQ60/F101. ANY RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION V703 V 0 0 0 MQ60/F101A. RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION V703 0 0 0 0 MQ60/F101A. RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION V704 0 0 0 0 MQ60/F101A. ATTEND RELIGIOUS SERVICES V704 0 0 0 0 MQ60/F101A. RTEND RELIGIOUS SERVICES V705 0 0 0 0 MQ60/F101A. RTEND RELIGIOUS SERVICES V706 0 0 0 0 MQ60/F101A. RTEND RELIGIOUS SERVICES V706 0 0 0 0 MQ60/F101A. RTEND RELIGIOUS SERVICES V706 0 0 0 0 MQ60/F101A. RTEND RELIGIOUS SERVICES V801 0 0 0 0 MQ60/F101A. RTEND RELIGIOUS SERVICES V801 0 0 0 0 Rother job: ISCO68 minor group V804 0 0 0 0 0 Rother job: SICO8							0		0		
V702 V V 0 MQ60A/F101B. RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION V704 0 0 0 0 MQ60B/F101B. ATTEND RELIGIOUS SERVICES V704 0 0 0 0 0 MQ60A/F101B. ATTEND RELIGIOUS SERVICES V705 0 0 0 0 0 MQ64/rSIZE OF COMMUNITY V706 0 0 0 0 0 MQ64/rSIZE OF COMMUNITY V706 0 0 0 0 MQ64/rSIZE OF COMMUNITY V706 0 0 0 0 MQ64/rSIZE OF COMMUNTY V706 0 0 0 0 MQ60A/F101B. ATTEND GROUP V807 0 0 0 0 0 Rother job: ISCO88 unit group V806 0 0 0 0 0 A tother job: SIOPS V807 0 0 0 0 0 Rother job: SIOPS V809 0 0 0 0 0 Rother job: SIOPS						0		0			
V704 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 MQ60B/F101B. ATTEND RELIGIOUS SERVICES V704 0 0 0 0 0 0 MQ*61/ ETHNIC GROUP V705 0 0 0 0 0 0 MQ64/ SIZE OF COMMUNITY V706 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 MQ64/ SIZE OF COMMUNITY V706 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 MQ64/ SIZE OF COMMUNITY V707 0						0					
V704 0 0 0 0 0 0 MQ*61/ ETHNIC GROUP V705 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 MQ64 uban/rral distinction V706 0 0 0 0 0 MQ64 uban/rral distinction V801 0 0 0 0 0 0 R other job: ISCO68 minor group V802 0 0 0 0 0 0 R other job: ISCO68 minor group V804 0 0 0 0 0 0 R other job: ISCO68 minor group V805 0 0 0 0 0 R other job: ISCO88 minor group V805 0 0 0 0 0 R other job: ISCO8 V806 0 0 0 0 0 R other job: ISCO8 V807 0 0 0 0 0 R other job: ISCO8 V808 0 0 0 0 0 R	-								0		
V705 0 0 0 0 0 0 MQ64/. SIZE OF COMMUNITY V706 0 0 0 0 MQ64 urban/rural distinction V801 0 0 0 0 0 0 Ruphement V801 0 0 0 0 0 0 Rupher job: ISCO68 unit group V802 0 0 0 0 0 Rupher job: ISCO88 unit group V804 0 0 0 0 0 Rupher job: ISCO88 unit group V804 0 0 0 0 0 Rupher job: ISCO88 unit group V804 0 0 0 0 0 Rupher job: ISCO88 unit group V807 0 0 0 0 0 Rupher job: ISCO88 unit group V808 0 0 0 0 0 Rupher job: ISCO88 unit group V810 0 0 0 0 Rupher job: ISCO88 unit group V811		0		0	0	0	0		0		
V706 0 MQ64 urban/rural distinction V801 0 0 0 0 Q64 urban/rural distinction V801 0 <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td></td>		-		0	0	-		0		0	
V801 0					0	0	0		0	0	
V801 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R other job: ISCO68 mint group V803 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R other job: ISCO68 mint group V804 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R other job: ISCO88 minor group V804 0 0 0 0 0 0 R other job: ISCO88 minor group V804 0 0 0 0 0 0 R other job: Coldthorpe V807 0 0 0 0 0 0 R other job: Coldthorpe V807 0 0 0 0 0 0 R other job: Coldthorpe V807 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R other job: StOPS V808 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R other job: StOPS V810 0 0 0 0 0 0	V706	0			0			-		~ .	· ·
V802 0 0 0 0 0 R other job: ISCO68 minor group V804 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R other job: ISCO88 minor group V804 0 0 0 0 0 0 R other job: ISCO88 minor group V805 0 0 0 0 0 R other job: MPS V806 0 0 0 0 0 R other job: Goldthorpe V807 0 0 0 0 0 R other job: SIOPS V808 0 0 0 0 0 R other job: SIOPS V809 0 0 0 0 0 R other job: SICO88 min group V811 0 0 0 0 0 R other job: SICO88 min group V812 0 0 0 0 R other job: SICO88 min group V814 0 0 0 0 R other job: SICO88 minor group V814 0<	1/001	0	0	0	0						
V803 0 0 0 0 0 0 R other job: ISCO88 unit group V804 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R other job: ISCO88 unit group V805 0 0 0 0 0 0 R other job: Treiman prestige V806 0 0 0 0 0 R other job: MPS V807 0 0 0 0 0 0 R other job: SIOPS V808 0 0 0 0 0 0 R other job: SIOPS V809 0 0 0 0 0 0 R other job: SIOPS V810 0 0 0 0 0 R other job: SIOS8 mint group V811 0 0 0 0 0 R other job: SISCO88 mint group V813 0 0 0 0 0 R job 89: ISCO88 minor group V814 0 0 0 0 0 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>0</td> <td>· · · ·</td>									-	0	· · · ·
V804 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R other job: ISCO88 minor group V805 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R other job: SIOPS V807 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R other job: Goldthorpe V808 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R other job: SIOPS V809 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R other job: SIOPS V810 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R other job: SIOPS V811 0 0 0 0 0 R other job: SICO88 unit group V812 0 0 0 0 0 0 R job 89: ISCO68 unit group V813 0 0 0 0 0 0 R job 89: SIOC88 unit group V814			-							0	· · · ·
V805 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R other job: Treiman prestige V806 0						-		-			· · · ·
V806 0 0 0 0 0 0 R other job: MPS V807 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R other job: Goldthorpe V808 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R other job: Goldthorpe V809 0 0 0 0 0 0 R other job: SOPS V810 0 0 0 0 0 R other job: SICO8 unit group V811 0 0 0 0 0 0 R job 89: ISCO68 unit group V812 0 0 0 0 0 0 R job 89: ISCO88 minor group V814 0 0 0 0 0 0 R job 89: ISCO88 minor group V814 0 0 0 0 0 R job 89: ISCO88 minor group V814 0 0 0 0 0 R job 89: ISCO88 minor group V816 0 0 0 <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		-					-				
V807 0 0 0 0 R other job: Goldthorpe V808 0 R other job: SIOPS V810 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R other job: SIOPS V811 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R job 89: ISCO68 unit group V812 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R job 89: ISCO88 unit group V813 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R job 89: ISCO88 unit group V814 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0							-				
V808 0 0 0 0 0 0 R other job: EGP V809 0						-	-			0	5
V809 0 0 0 0 0 0 R other job: SIOPS V810 0 <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		-				-					
V810 0 0 0 0 0 0 R other job: ISEI V811 0		-				-					*
V811 0 0 0 0 0 0 R job 89: ISCO68 unit group V812 0 R job 89: ISCO68 minor group V813 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R job 89: ISCO88 minor group V814 0 0 0 0 0 0 R job 89: ISCO88 minor group V815 0 0 0 0 0 0 R job 89: Tecman prestige V816 0 0 0 0 0 0 R job 89: Goldthorpe V817 0 0 0 0 0 R job 89: SloPS V818 0 0 0 0 0 R job 89: ISCO8 Rinor group V820 0 0 0 0 0 0 R job 819: ISCO68 unit group <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>5</td>	-										5
V812 0 0 0 0 0 0 R job 89: ISCO68 minor group V813 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R job 89: ISCO88 unit group V814 0 0 0 0 0 0 R job 89: ISCO88 unit group V814 0 0 0 0 0 0 R job 89: ISCO88 minor group V815 0 0 0 0 0 0 R job 89: ISCO88 minor group V816 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R job 89: ISCO88 minor group V817 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R job 89: ISCP V818 0 0 0 0 0 0 R job 89: ISCP V820 0 0 0 0 0 R job 89: ISCO88 unit group V821 0 0 0 0 0 R job 89: ISCO88 unit group V822 0 <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	-					-	-				
V813 0 0 0 0 0 R job 89: ISCO88 unit group V814 0 0 0 0 0 0 R job 89: ISCO88 minor group V815 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R job 89: ISCO88 minor group V816 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R job 89: ISCO88 minor group V816 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R job 89: ISCO88 minor group V817 0											
V814 0 0 0 0 0 R job 89: ISCO88 minor group V815 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R job 89: ISCO88 minor group V816 0 0 0 0 0 0 R job 89: MPS V816 0 0 0 0 0 0 R job 89: Goldthorpe V817 0 0 0 0 0 0 R job 89: Goldthorpe V818 0 0 0 0 0 0 R job 89: SIOPS V819 0 0 0 0 0 0 R job 89: SIOPS V820 0 0 0 0 0 0 R job 89: SICO68 unit group V821 0 0 0 0 0 0 R job after 89: ISCO68 unit group V822 0 0 0 0 0 0 R job after 89: ISCO88 unit group V823 0 0 0			0			0			0	0	
V815 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R job 89: Treiman prestige V816 0 <											
V816 0 0 0 0 0 0 R job 89: MPS V817 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R job 89: Goldthorpe V818 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R job 89: Goldthorpe V818 0 0 0 0 0 0 R job 89: Goldthorpe V819 0 0 0 0 0 0 R job 89: SIOPS V820 0 0 0 0 0 0 R job 89: ISEI V821 0 0 0 0 0 0 R job 89: ISCO68 unit group V822 0 0 0 0 0 0 R 1,job after 89: ISCO68 minor group V823 0 0 0 0 0 0 R 1,job after 89: ISCO88 minor group V824 0 0 0 0 0 0 R 1,job after 89: ISCO88 minor group V825 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0						-				0	
V817 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R job 89: Goldthorpe V818 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R job 89: Goldthorpe V819 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R job 89: SIOPS V820 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R job 89: SIOPS V820 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R job 89: ISEI V821 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R job after 89: ISCO68 unit group V822 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R job after 89: ISCO68 minor group V823 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R job after 89: ISCO88 minor group V824 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R job after 89: ISCO88 minor group V825 <		-									
V818 0 0 0 0 0 R job 89: EGP V819 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R job 89: SIOPS V820 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R job 89: ISEI V821 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R job 89: ISEI V821 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R job 89: ISC068 unit group V822 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R ljob after 89: ISC068 unit group V823 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R ljob after 89: ISC088 unit group V824 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R ljob after 89: ISC088 minor group V825 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R ljob after 89: ISC088 minor group V826 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R ljob after 89: Goldthorpe V828		-	-							-	5
V819 0 0 0 0 0 R job 89: SIOPS V820 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R job 89: SIOPS V821 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R job 89: ISEI V821 0 0 0 0 0 0 R 1.job after 89: ISCO68 unit group V822 0 0 0 0 0 0 R 1.job after 89: ISCO68 minor group V823 0 0 0 0 0 0 R 1.job after 89: ISCO88 unit group V824 0 0 0 0 0 0 R 1.job after 89: ISCO88 unit group V825 0 0 0 0 0 0 R 1.job after 89: ISCO88 minor group V826 0 0 0 0 0 0 R 1.job after 89: Goldthorpe V828 0 0 0 0 0 R 1.job after 89: SIOPS V830 <td< td=""><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0</td><td></td><td>v .</td></td<>		-							0		v .
V820 0 0 0 0 0 0 R job 89: ISEI V821 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R 1.job after 89: ISCO68 unit group V822 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R 1.job after 89: ISCO68 unit group V823 0 0 0 0 0 0 R 1.job after 89: ISCO88 unit group V823 0 0 0 0 0 0 R 1.job after 89: ISCO88 unit group V824 0 0 0 0 0 0 R 1.job after 89: ISCO88 unit group V825 0 0 0 0 0 0 R 1.job after 89: ISCO88 minor group V826 0 0 0 0 0 0 R 1.job after 89: Goldthorpe V827 0 0 0 0 0 0 R 1.job after 89: SIOPS V829 0 0 0 0 0 0 R 1.job after 89: ISCO68 unit group V830 0 0 0 0 0											
V821 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R 1.job after 89: ISCO68 unit group V822 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R 1.job after 89: ISCO68 unit group V823 0 0 0 0 0 0 R 1.job after 89: ISCO68 unit group V824 0 0 0 0 0 0 R 1.job after 89: ISCO88 unit group V824 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R 1.job after 89: ISCO88 unit group V825 0 0 0 0 0 0 R 1.job after 89: ISCO88 minor group V826 0 0 0 0 0 R 1.job after 89: MPS V827 0 0 0 0 0 0 R 1.job after 89: ISOPS V829 0 0 0 0 0 0 R 1.job after 89: I		-				-					
V822 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R 1.job after 89: ISCO68 minor group V823 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R 1.job after 89: ISCO68 minor group V824 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R 1.job after 89: ISCO88 unit group V824 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R 1.job after 89: ISCO88 minor group V825 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R 1.job after 89: ISCO88 minor group V826 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R 1.job after 89: ISCO88 minor group V827 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R 1.job after 89: Goldthorpe V828 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R 1.job after 89: ISOPS V830 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R 2.job after 89: ISCO68 unit group V831 0 0			-							-	
V823 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R 1.job after 89: ISCO88 unit group V824 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R 1.job after 89: ISCO88 unit group V824 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R 1.job after 89: ISCO88 minor group V825 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R 1.job after 89: ISCO88 minor group V826 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R 1.job after 89: ISCO88 minor group V826 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R 1.job after 89: MPS V827 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R 1.job after 89: Goldthorpe V828 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R 1.job after 89: ISCO8 No V830 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 <td>-</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td>	-	0							-		
V824 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R 1.job after 89: ISCO88 minor group V825 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R 1.job after 89: ISCO88 minor group V825 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R 1.job after 89: Treiman prestige V826 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R 1.job after 89: MPS V827 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R 1.job after 89: Goldthorpe V828 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R 1.job after 89: SIOPS V829 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R 1.job after 89: ISCO8 unit group V830 0		0			0	0	0	0	0	0	
V825 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R 1.job after 89: Treiman prestige V826 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R 1.job after 89: Treiman prestige V826 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R 1.job after 89: MPS V827 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R 1.job after 89: Goldthorpe V828 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R 1.job after 89: Goldthorpe V829 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R 1.job after 89: SIOPS V830 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R 1.job after 89: ISCO68 unit group V831 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R 2.job after 89: ISCO68 minor group V833 0 0 0 0 0 0 <t< td=""><td>V823</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td></td><td>0</td><td>R 1.job after 89: ISCO88 unit group</td></t<>	V823	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	R 1.job after 89: ISCO88 unit group
V826 0	V824	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	R 1.job after 89: ISCO88 minor group
V827 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R 1.job after 89: Goldthorpe V828 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R 1.job after 89: Goldthorpe V828 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R 1.job after 89: EGP V829 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R 1.job after 89: SIOPS V830 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R 1.job after 89: ISEI V831 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R 2.job after 89: ISCO68 unit group V832 0	V825	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	R 1.job after 89: Treiman prestige
V828 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R 1.job after 89: EGP V829 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R 1.job after 89: EGP V829 0 0 0 0 0 0 R 1.job after 89: SIOPS V830 0 0 0 0 0 0 R 1.job after 89: SIOPS V830 0 0 0 0 0 0 R 1.job after 89: ISEI V831 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R 2.job after 89: ISCO68 unit group V832 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R 2.job after 89: ISCO68 minor group V833 0 0 0 0 0 0 R 2.job after 89: ISCO88 unit group	V826	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	R 1.job after 89: MPS
V829 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R 1.job after 89: SIOPS V830 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R 1.job after 89: SIOPS V830 0 0 0 0 0 0 R 1.job after 89: ISEI V831 0 0 0 0 0 0 R 2.job after 89: ISCO68 unit group V832 0 0 0 0 0 0 R 2.job after 89: ISCO68 minor group V833 0 0 0 0 0 0 R 2.job after 89: ISCO88 unit group	V827	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	R 1.job after 89: Goldthorpe
V830 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R 1.job after 89: ISEI V831 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R 2.job after 89: ISEI V832 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R 2.job after 89: ISCO68 unit group V833 0 0 0 0 0 0 R 2.job after 89: ISCO68 minor group	V828	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	R 1.job after 89: EGP
V831 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R 2.job after 89: ISCO68 unit group V832 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R 2.job after 89: ISCO68 unit group V833 0 0 0 0 0 0 R 2.job after 89: ISCO68 unit group	V829	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	R 1.job after 89: SIOPS
V831 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R 2.job after 89: ISCO68 unit group V832 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R 2.job after 89: ISCO68 unit group V833 0 0 0 0 0 0 R 2.job after 89: ISCO68 unit group	V830	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	v
V832 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R 2.job after 89: ISCO68 minor group V833 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 R 2.job after 89: ISCO68 minor group		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
V833 0 0 0 0 0 0 R 2.job after 89: ISCO88 unit group		0							0		
		0				0		0			

Variable	91	В	EG	WG	Н	NL	R	CZ	Е	Label
V835	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	R 2.job after 89: Treiman prestige
V836	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	R 2.job after 89: MPS
V837	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	R 2.job after 89: Goldthorpe
V838	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	R 2.job after 89: EGP
V839	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	R 2.job after 89: SIOPS
V840	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	R 2.job after 89: ISEI
V841	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	R 3.job after 89: ISCO68 unit group
V842	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	R 3.job after 89: ISCO68 minor group
V843	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	R 3.job after 89: ISCO88 unit group
V844	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	R 3.job after 89: ISCO88 minor group
V845	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	R 3.job after 89: Treiman prestige
V846	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	R 3.job after 89: MPS
V847	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	R 3.job after 89: Goldthorpe
V848	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	R 3.job after 89: EGP
V849	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	R 3.job after 89: SIOPS
V850	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	R 3.job after 89: ISEI
V851	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	R 4.job after 89: ISCO68 unit group
V852	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	R 4.job after 89: ISCO68 minor group
V853	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	R 4.job after 89: ISCO88 unit group
V854	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	R 4.job after 89: ISCO88 minor group
V855	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	R 4.job after 89: Treiman prestige
V856	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	R 4.job after 89: MPS
V857	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	R 4.job after 89: Goldthorpe
V858	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	R 4.job after 89: EGP
V859	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	R 4.job after 89: SIOPS
V860	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	R 4.job after 89: ISEI
V861	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	R 5.job after 89: ISCO68 unit group
V862	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	R 5.job after 89: ISCO68 minor group
V863	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	R 5.job after 89: ISCO88 unit group
V864	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	R 5.job after 89: ISCO88 minor group
V865	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	R 5.job after 89: Treiman prestige
V866	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	R 5.job after 89: MPS
V867	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	R 5.job after 89: Goldthorpe
V868	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	R 5.job after 89: EGP
V869	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	R 5.job after 89: SIOPS
V870	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	R 5.job after 89: ISEI
V871	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	R 6.job after 89: ISCO68 unit group
V872	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	R 6.job after 89: ISCO68 minor group
V873	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	R 6.job after 89: ISCO88 unit group
V874	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	R 6.job after 89: ISCO88 minor group
V875	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	R 6.job after 89: Treiman prestige
V876	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	R 6.job after 89: MPS
V877	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	R 6.job after 89: Goldthorpe
V878	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	R 6.job after 89: EGP
V879	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	R 6.job after 89: SIOPS
V880	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	R 6.job after 89: ISEI
V931					0	0	0	0	0	AV441/F32.FATHER JOB:ISCO68 UNIT GROUP
V932					0	0	0	0		AV442/F32.FATHER JOB:ISCO68 MINOR GROUP
V933		0					0	0	0	AV443/F32.FATHER JOB:ISCO88 UNIT GROUP
V934		0					0	0	0	AV444/F32.FATHER JOB:ISCO88 MINOR GROUP
V935					0	0	0	0	0	AV445/F32.FATHER JOB:TREIMAN PRESTIGE
V936					0	0	0	0	0	AV446/F32.FATHER JOB:MPS
V937	0				0	0	0	0		AV447/F32.FATHER JOB:GOLDTHORPE
V938	0	0					0	0	0	/F32.FATHER JOB:EGP
V939	0	0					0	0	0	/F32.FATHER JOB:SIOPS
V940	0	0					0	0	0	/F32.FATHER JOB:ISEI



Appendix B. "Berufsstellungen" Codes and Content

English-language version of German "Berufsstellungen"

Group A (1):	self-employed farmer
--------------	----------------------

- 10. a small farm (up to 50 acres)
- 11. a medium farm (50-249 acres)
- 12. a large farm (250-749 acres)
- 13. a very large farm (750 acres and more)
- 14. farmer in agricultural association
- 15. farmer, working alone or with family members [H; 1996:R]
- 16. farmer, having employees who are not family members [H; 1996:R]
- 17. supervisor, agrarian [H]

Group B (2): self-employed professional (for example a doctor or lawyer in own practice)

- 20. works alone
- 21. one other employee
- 22. 2-9 employees
- 23. 10 employees or more
- 24. other self-employed professional [1996:H]

Group C (3): self employed in business or trade

- 30. work alone
- 31. one other employee
- 32. 2-9 employees
- 33. 10-49 employees
- 34. 50 employees or more
- 36. other self-employed in business or trade
- 37 member of a production association
- 40. helps out, assists in family business

Group D1 (4): employee in non-manual occupation (government) [EG,R,WG; 1996:B,CZ,H,]

- 50. civil servant (German: Beamter) doing routine clerical tasks (for example, shorthand typist, counter clerk, cashier, receptionist, shop assistant)
- 51. civil servant (German: Beamter) having some self-directed responsibilities (for example, laboratory technician, draftsman)
- 52. civil servant (German: Beamter) self-directed, but working under the supervision of others (for example, research officer, secondary school teacher) or having limited supervisory responsibility for other white-collar employees (for example head clerk, secondary school head of department)
- 53. civil servant (German: Beamter) mainly self-directed; or mainly involved in management and policymaking (for example head of department or division, university lecturer, school principal, diplomat, military officer, judge)

APPENDIX B. "Berufsstellungen" Codes and Content

(continued)

- Group D2 (4): employee in non-manual occupation (non-government) [R, CZ(1996): not asked, see note]
 - 60. doing routine clerical tasks (for example, shorthand typist, counter clerk, cashier, receptionist, shop assistant)
 - 61. having some self-directed responsibilities (for example, laboratory technician, draftsman)
 - 62. self-directed, but working under the supervision of others (for example, research officer, secondary school teacher) or having limited supervisory responsibility for other white-collar employees (for example head clerk, secondary school head of department)
 - 63. mainly self-directed; or mainly involved in management and policy-making (for example head of department or division, university lecturer, school principal, diplomat, military officer, judge)
 - 64. armed forces, non-officer only
 - 65. non-manual other

Group E (5): employee in manual occupation

- 70. labourer (for example furniture remover)
- 71. semi-skilled worker (for example assembly-line worker)
- 72. qualified craftsmen (for example motor mechanic, carpenter)
- 73. supervisor or foreman of manual workers
- 80. on training scheme, or volunteer worker [EG,WG]
- 97. other
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP
- <u>Note:</u> The Czech Republic (in 1996) and Russia did not distinguish employees in non-manual occupations in government and <u>non-government</u> sector. Codes 50 to 53 therefore refer to both occupational sectors in Russia and (in 1996) Czech Republic.

In 1991 that distinction was done only by Germany. In that year codes 60 to 63 therefore refer to both occupational sectors in all countries except Germany (and Russia - see above).

Appendix C. Summary of 1968 and 1988 ISCO Codes

For 1968 ISCO unit group and minor group codes, see:

International Labour Office (1969): International Standard Classification of Occupations - revised edition 1968, Geneva.

International Social Justice Project (1993): Documentation and Codebook,

For 1988 ISCO unit group and minor group codes, see:

International Labour Office (1990): International Standard Classification of Occupations: ISCO-88, Geneva.

Additions to 1968 and 1988 ISCO Summary as in 1991 Documentation and Codebook

- 1. soldier (military)
- 2. officer (military)
- 3. unemployed/looking for work (without previous job)
- 4. MD (not classifiable)
- 5. in school/formal training (not vocational training; apprenticeship jobs are coded as "normal" jobs)
- 6. non-working housewife
- 7. retired without previous job
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, not asked or R / partner / father not employed at question

Note: Special ISCO-Codes for the Czech 1996 survey are listed in Country Specific Codebook.

Appendix D. Industry Codes and Content

Codes used in 1991 by all countries and in 1996 by Estonia only

01.	Agriculture, forestry and nursery
02.	Fishing, pisciculture and commercial animal husbandry
03.	Energy and water
04.	Mining
05.	Chemical industry, petroleum, mineral oil and coal production
06.	Plastics, rubber and asbestos manufacturing; ceramic and glass industry
08.	Iron and metal production, foundry and casting, steel production
09.	Mechanical engineering, machinery, vehicles construction
10.	Electrical engineering and fine craftsmanship, like optical and musical instruments, sports
equipment,	toys and jewelry
11.	Wood, paper and printing production
12.	Textile mill production, apparel and other fabricated textile and leather production
13.	Food, luxury and kindred products
14.	Building trade, general construction
15.	Industries related to construction industry
16.	Wholesale trade
17.	Commercial and trade agency
18.	Retail business
19.	Railways
20.	Post Office
21.	Other transportation and communication services
22.	Banking, finance and credit services (except for postal savings bank)
23.	Insurance (except social insurance)
24.	Personal services (hotels, restaurants, laundries, press, publishing houses)
25.	Organizations without commercial (business) character (church, associations)
26.	Private households
27.	Public services, central, regional and local authorities, government units, corporation (legislative,
	executive, judicature, defense)
28.	Social insurance
30.	Education, science [E]
31.	Medicine [E]
32.	Culture, Art [E]
97.	Branch of business not definable, insufficiently described
98.	DK
99.	NA
00.	INAP

(continued)

Codes used in 1996 (field codes), not used in Estonia in 1996

- 01. Agriculture, forestry, fishing
- 02. Mining and quarrying
- 03. Metallurgy and heavy industry
- 04. Other industrial production
- 05. Construction
- 06. Electricity, gas and water supply
- 07. Transport, storage and communications (telephone, mail, etc.)
- 08. Wholesale and retail trade
- 09. Hotels and restaurants
- 10. Education, science, culture, mass communication [all countries except EG,WG: incl. churches]
- 11. Health care and social services
- 12. Financial Services, banking, insurance
- 13. Other services
- 14. Private households
- 15. Public administration, justice associations (trade unions, parties, etc.) [EG,WG: incl. churches]
- 16. Armed forces, police
- 17. other
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP

ISCO 68

	1900 (9	. .	MDC	1900 (9	1900 (9		MDG
ISCO 68	ISCO 68 minor	Treiman	MPS	ISCO 68	ISCO 68 minor	Treiman	MPS
0	0	.0	.0	65	6	61.4	110.6
1	991	38.7	62.3	66	6	48.8	74.0
2	992	45.8	96.1	67	6	64.1	111.4
3	993	99.8	999.8	68	6	44.4	65.3
4	994	39.9	68.3	69	6	52.1	81.0
5	995	.0	.0	70	7	51.2	74.2
6	996	.0	.0	71	7	54.6	69.3
7	997	99.7	999.7	72	7	44.2	56.6
8	998	99.8	999.8	73	7	46.5	69.6
9	999	99.9	999.9	74	7	42.6	61.3
10	1	66.1	122.5	75	7	60.7	105.4
11	1	69.1	97.9	76	7	51.6	78.6
12	1	76.5	163.3	77	7	58.0	78.7
13	1	72.3	140.7	79	7	50.2	78.6
13	1	46.4	88.1	80	8	56.1	102.6
20	2	56.3	107.0	81	8	55.2	91.2
20	2	72.8	134.1	82	8	69.9	135.4
22	2	70.3	100.9	83	8	51.2	98.9
22	$\frac{2}{2}$	65.3	109.9	84	8	51.2	85.0
23 24	2	66.4	100.7	90	9	60.5	117.4
25	$\frac{2}{2}$	66.4	111.4	110	11	62.5	106.6
25 26	$\frac{2}{2}$	60.1	105.4	120	12	73.0	159.5
20 27	$\frac{2}{2}$	63.8	114.7	120	12	73.0	150.8
28	2	54.4	88.6	121	12	76.5	173.1
20 29	$\frac{2}{2}$	55.2	97.6	122	12	71.6	154.6
30	3	56.3	74.8	130	12	61.6	111.8
31	3	58.9	99.5	130	13	78.6	167.0
32	3	55.6	61.3	131	13	60.7	114.6
33	3	39.4	85.8	132	13	57.0	93.4
33 34	3	46.4	55.6	133	13	49.3	69.8
35	3	46.4	73.7	135	13	62.4	96.6
36	3	46.4	69.6	139	13	62.4	129.1
37	3	46.4	69.6	140	13	46.5	73.6
38	3	54.3	88.6	141	14	54.7	88.6
39 39	3	46.5	69.9	149	14	39.3	58.6
40	4	59.2	95.0	150	15	58.9	108.0
41	4	66.5	122.2	151	15	62.7	111.6
42	4	50.1	78.6	159	15	56.1	104.4
43	4	60.0	84.6	160	16	51.9	72.5
50	5	61.2	112.8	161	16	57.2	77.7
51	5	69.7	135.4	162	16	49.4	69.1
52	5	68.3	131.7	163	16	46.0	70.7
53	5	56.3	93.9	170	10	48.1	79.7
55 54	5	52.4	90.1	170	17	45.7	85.4
60	6	60.1	101.3	172	17	40.5	63.0
61	6	78.9	186.8	172	17	57.1	96.7
62	6	50.0	78.6	174	17	68.7	126.3
63	6	70.5	139.1	175	17	33.7	45.4
64	6	44.0	65.3	179	17	42.6	61.3
UT	0	 .0	0.5.5	1//	1/	72.0	01.5

ISCO 68	ISCO 68 minor	Treiman	MPS	ISCO 68	ISCO 68 minor	Treiman	MPS
180	18	49.5	78.8	530	53	26.0	40.6
190	18	49.5 57.5	97.9	530 531	53	31.8	43.1
191	19 10	54.5	78.7	532 540	53	21.2	38.1
192	19	68.8	125.8	540	54	22.6	31.9
193	19	52.6	91.2	550	55	22.5	30.7
194	19	56.7	93.9	551	55	25.0	38.6
195	19	62.6	111.6	552	55	20.9	22.7
199	19	51.4	85.9	560	56	22.1	31.1
200	20	64.5	118.8	570	57	32.4	46.0
201	20	62.8	111.6	580	58	35.7	56.5
202	20	64.3	126.0	581	58	35.3	57.4
210	21	63.0	119.4	582	58	40.2	67.0
211	21	65.3	103.0	589	58	30.6	45.0
212	21	64.2	109.0	590	59	31.0	46.9
219	21	60.4	146.3	591	59	29.1	39.4
300	30	55.6	93.5	592	59	34.6	47.0
310	31	55.3	73.9	599	59	29.3	54.4
320	32	46.3	56.9	600	60	48.6	74.0
321	32	48.3	57.8	610	61	40.3	53.9
322	32	45.2	55.9	611	61	40.6	53.6
330	33	38.6	63.5	612	61	55.0	54.1
331	33	41.5	61.4	620	62	22.2	25.8
339	33	34.6	65.5	621	62	20.5	29.2
340	34	49.0	65.6	622	62	21.3	29.0
341	34	45.2	69.8	623	62	21.8	29.0
342	34	53.7	61.3	624	62	26.6	35.2
350	35	50.4	78.4	625	62	23.4	31.4
351	35	56.1	88.5	626	62	21.1	29.0
352	35	58.3	94.7	627	62	21.4	46.0
359	35	37.9	52.0	628	62	31.9	42.3
360	36	32.7	46.8	629	62	14.4	21.5
370	37	30.3	48.4	630	63	24.3	41.0
380	38	44.3	50.8	631	63	18.5	25.6
390	39	38.0	54.8	632	63	42.0	56.4
391	39	30.8	43.0	640	64	28.9	37.6
392	39	44.8	61.6	641	64	32.5	43.8
393	39	44.8	65.0	649	64	23.2	31.4
394	39	34.7	60.7	700	70	46.7	59.6
395	39	36.1	50.3	710	71	32.8	41.4
399	39	37.8	48.4	711	71	34.0	38.0
400	40	45.6	97.5	712	71	32.1	43.8
410	41	48.0	71.2	713	71	31.3	42.3
420	42	49.0	84.7	720	72	38.1	49.2
421	42	52.2	83.4	721	72	45.3	67.4
422	42	46.4	85.9	722	72	36.0	50.3
430	43	46.6	83.0	723	72	38.1	38.1
431	43	46.2	79.2	724	72	33.9	37.0
432	43	47.9	86.8	725	72	38.1	50.9
440	44	46.7	78.8	726	72	38.1	53.8
440 441	44	40.7 50.7	93.7	720	72	38.1	53.8
441	44 44	42.2	93.7 75.4	727	72	28.1	33.8 38.0
442 443	44	42.2 45.3	67.4	728	72	38.1	53.8
443 450	44 45	43.3 28.2	37.4	729 730	72 73	29.1	35.8 40.9
450 451	45 45	28.2 32.9	42.1	730 731	73 73	29.1 29.5	40.9 39.4
451 452	45 45	32.9 24.4	42.1 32.7	731	73 73	29.5 30.9	39.4 40.9
452 490	45 49	24.4 15.3	32.7 22.4	732 733	73 73	30.9 28.0	40.9 38.0
490 500	49 50	15.3 40.5	22.4 72.4	733 734	73 73	28.0 28.0	
500 510	50 51	40.5 37.8	72.4 57.7	734 740	73 74	28.0 40.2	45.1 57.7
510 520							
320	52	37.2	59.6	741	74	43.9	63.3

ISCO 68	ISCO 68 minor	Treiman	MPS	ISCO 68	ISCO 68 minor	Treiman	MPS
742	74	43.9	63.3	844	84	50.6	78.6
742	74	43.9	63.3	849	84	30.8	45.6
743	74	43.9	63.3	850	85	30.8 41.7	43.0 54.4
744	74 74	43.9 37.6	52.0	850 851	85 85	38.1	48.7
743 749	74 74	30.7	40.9	852	85 85	48.7	48.7 74.0
	74 75	29.4	39.1	852 853	85 85	48.7	74.0 49.9
750 751							
751 752	75 75	29.4	39.4	854	85 85	42.0	61.3
752	75 75	34.6	47.0	855	85 85	44.3	50.0
753	75 75	30.4	40.9	856	85	35.7	52.6
754	75	32.7	37.6	857	85	36.3	41.3
755	75	29.4	39.4	859	85	40.9	57.5
756	75	25.1	33.9	860	86	44.4	66.5
759	75	26.1	35.2	861	86	53.8	86.0
760	76	22.6	30.2	862	86	34.9	47.0
761	76	22.6	30.2	870	87	38.6	40.5
762	76	22.6	30.2	871	87	34.6	43.4
770	77	34.7	49.9	872	87	39.2	37.8
771	77	33.9	45.4	873	87	34.8	40.9
772	77	45.4	67.4	874	87	44.6	39.9
773	77	24.5	50.9	880	88	43.7	63.6
774	77	35.2	48.7	885	88	99.9	999.9
775	77	34.7	47.0	890	89	32.1	42.5
776	77	33.7	48.6	891	89	37.0	52.0
777	77	34.7	47.0	892	89	25.2	33.9
778	77	34.7	47.0	893	89	31.1	42.3
779	77	34.3	47.0	894	89	31.1	42.3
780	78	34.8	46.9	895	89	31.1	42.3
781	78	34.8	47.0	899	89	31.1	42.3
782	78	28.4	38.0	900	90	30.7	40.9
783	78	34.8	47.0	901	90	30.7	40.9
789	78	39.2	55.6	902	90	30.7	40.9
790	79	34.0	54.2	910	91	28.0	38.0
791	79	40.5	43.2	920	92	41.2	53.5
792	79	35.7	48.7	921	92	42.5	51.6
793	79	32.3	43.8	922	92	41.6	52.1
794	79	41.4	45.6	923	92	41.2	59.4
795	79	26.3	36.1	924	92	41.2	59.4
796	79	31.8	51.9	925	92	46.2	69.6
799	79	34.2	47.0	926	92	32.5	43.8
800	80	26.9	37.5	927	92	36.9	52.3
801	80	28.1	39.5	929	92	52.2	39.5
802	80	28.1	38.0	930	93	30.4	40.8
803	80	22.6	34.9	931	93	31.7	48.7
810	81	36.4	47.1	939	93	29.0	32.9
811	81	40.4	50.5	940	94	31.0	999.9
812	81	36.4	50.3	941	94	33.4	45.4
819	81	31.3	40.5	942	94	21.0	29.0
820	82	38.5	39.1	943	94	30.7	40.9
820	83	36.4	43.0	949	94 94	41.6	40.9 39.9
830	83	35.0	48.7	949 950	94 95	31.8	41.8
831	83	40.7	38.1	950 951	95 95		44.7
832 833	83 83	40.7 38.4	38.1 41.4	951 952	95 95	34.1 34.4	
							39.3
834 825	83	38.2	41.4	953 054	95 05	31.2	42.3
835 820	83	27.2	36.6	954 055	95 05	37.5	40.4
839 840	83	40.1	51.8	955	95 05	31.9	42.3
840	84	43.2	54.4	956 957	95 05	28.4	38.0
841	84	42.8	41.4	957 959	95 05	26.5	46.9
842	84 84	47.9	55.7	959	95 06	28.0	40.4
843	84	44.4	50.7	960	96	38.3	40.1

ISCO 68	ISCO 68 minor	Treiman	MPS	ISCO 68	ISCO 68 minor	Treiman	MPS
961	96	42.5	39.8	982	98	25.4	33.9
969	96	34.0	40.3	983	98	34.2	47.0
970	97	22.7	34.7	984	98	29.8	39.4
971	97	20.8	22.0	985	98	31.5	43.9
972	97	32.1	43.8	986	98	22.3	30.2
973	97	32.1	39.2	989	98	23.5	31.4
974	97	32.8	31.8	990	99	32.9	20.0
979	97	28.6	36.8	998	999	99.9	999.9
980	98	28.8	37.9	999	99	18.1	20.0
981	98	29.0	39.4				

ISCO 88

ISCO88	ISCO88 Minor	EGP	SIOPS	ISEI	ISCO88	ISCO88 Minor	EGP	SIOPS	ISEI
0	0	0	0	0	1234	123	1	60	69
1	1	99	99	99	1235	123	1	60	69
2	2	1	73	70	1236	123	1	60	69
4	4	99	99	99	1237	123	1	60	69
8	8	98	98	98	1239	123	1	60	69
9	9	99	99	99	1240	124	2	55	58
101	10	3	52	99	1250	125	1	65	64
103	10	4	52	99	1251	125	1	73	70
110	11	7	24	40	1252	125	2	63	60
1000	100	1	51	55	1300	130	2	50	51
1100	110	1	67	70	1310	131	2	50	51
1110	111	1	64	77	1311	131	11	47	43
1111	111	1	64	99	1312	131	2	52	56
1120	112	1	71	77	1313	131	2	52	51
1130	113	2	63	66	1314	131	2	46	49
1140	114	2	63	58	1315	131	2	38	44
1141	114	2	63	58	1316	131	2	52	51
1142	114	2	63	58	1317	131	2	52	51
1143	114	2	63	58	1318	131	2	52	51
1200	120	1	60	68	1319	131	2	52	51
1210	121	1	70	70	2000	200	1	62	70
1211	121	99	99	99	2100	210	1	63	69
1212	121	1	70	70	2110	211	1	69	74
1220	122	1	63	67	2111	211	1	75	74
1221	122	11	60	67	2112	211	1	72	74
1222	122	1	60	67	2113	211	1	69	74
1223	122	1	60	67	2114	211	1	67	74
1224	122	1	60	59	2120	212	1	56	71
1225	122	1	60	59	2121	212	1	69	71
1226	122	1	60	59	2122	212	1	55	71
1227	122	1	60	87	2130	213	1	51	71
1228	122	1	60	59	2131	213	1	51	71
1229	122	1	60	67	2132	213	2	51	71
1230	123	1	60	61	2139	213	2	51	71
1231	123	1	60	69	2140	214	1	63	73
1232	123	1	60	69	2141	214	1	72	69
1233	123	1	60	56	2142	214	1	70	69

1	28
	20

ISCO88	ISCO88 Minor	EGP	SIOPS	ISEI	ISCO88	ISCO88 Minor	EGP	SIOPS	ISEI
2143	214	1	65	68	2460	246	2	60	53
2144	214	1	65	68	2500	250	2	50	38
2145	214	1	66	67	2534	253	99	99	99
2146	214	1	66	71	3000	300	2	48	54
2147	214	1	61	67	3100	310	2	48	50
2148	214	2	58	56	3110	311	2	47	49
2149	214	1	56	69	3111	311	2	46	45
2200	220	1	70	80	3112	311	2	39	45
2210	221	1	62	78	3113	311	2	46	46
2211	221	1	69	77	3114	311	2	46	46
2212	221	1	68	77	3115	311	2	46	54
2213	221	1	56	79	3116	311	2	46	54
2220	222	1	73	85	3117	311	2	53	54
2221	222	1	78	88	3118	311	2	55	51
2222	222	1	70	85	3119	311	2	46	53
2223	222	1	61	83	3120	312	2	53	52
2224	222	1	64	74	3120	312	2	53	52
2229	222	1	73	85	3122	312	2	53	52
2230	222	2	54	43	3123	312	2	53	52
2300	223	2	61	69	3130	313	2	46	52 52
2310	230	1	78	77	3131	313	2	46	48
2310	231	1	78 78	99	3132	313	2	40 49	48 57
2319	231	2	60	69	3133	313	2	58	57
2320	232	2	60	70	3139	313	2	58 44	52
2322	232	2	57	66	3140	313	2	57	52 57
2322	232	2	57	66	3140	314	2	60	52
2330	233	2	57	66	3141	314	2	55	52 52
2331	233 233	2	37 49	43	3142	314 314	2 1	55 60	52 69
2332 2340	233 234	2	49 62			314 314		50	69 69
				66	3144		1		
2350	235	1	62 68	66 70	3145	314 215	2	46 54	50 50
2351	235	1	68 68		3150	315	2	54	50
2352	235	1	68 (2	70	3151	315	2	54	50
2359	235	2	62 60	65	3152	315	2	54	50
2400	240	1	60	68	3153	315	99 2	99 51	99 48
2410	241	2	57	69 60	3200	320	2	51 52	48
2411	241	1	62	69 60	3210	321	2	52 52	50
2412	241	2	56	69 60	3211	321	2	52	50
2419	241	2	57 72	69 85	3212	321	2	47	50
2420	242	1	73 72	85	3213	321	2	55	50
2421	242	1	73 76	85	3220	322	2	51	55
2422	242	1	76 72	90	3221	322	2	53	51
2427	242	1	73	99	3222	322	2	48 52	51
2429	242	1	71	82	3223	322	2	52	51
2430	243	2	54	65	3224	322	2	60	60
2431	243	2	54	65	3225	322	2	44	51
2432	243	2	54	65	3226	322	2	51	60
2440	244	1	58	65 70	3227	322	2	48	51
2441	244	1	60	78	3228	322	2	44	51
2442	244	1	67	71	3229	322	2	45	51
2443	244	1	67	71	3230	323	3	44	38
2444	244	2	62	65	3231	323	3	44	38
2445	244	1	67	71	3232	323	3	44	38
2446	244	2	52	51	3233	323	3	44	99
2450	245	2	57	61	3240	324	2	29	49
2451	245	2	58	65	3241	324	2	29	51
2452	245	2	57	54	3242	324	2	22	38
2453	245	2	45	64	3300	330	3	50	38
2454	245	2	40	64	3310	331	3	50	38
2455	245	2	57	64	3311	331	3	50	99

ISCO88	ISCO88 Minor	EGP	SIOPS	ISEI	ISCO88	ISCO88 Minor	EGP	SIOPS	ISEI
3320	332	3	50	38	4123	412	3	36	99
3330	333	3	50	38	4130	413	3	32	36
3340	334	3	50	38	4131	413	3	30	32
3341	334	3	50	99	4132	413	3	44	43
3349	334	3	50	99	4133	413	3	37	45
3400	340	2	48	55	4139	413	99	99	99
3410	341	2	47	55	4140	414	3	37	39
3411	341	2	50	61	4141	414	3	36	39
3412	341	2	44	54	4142	414	9	33	39
3413	341	2	49	59	4143	414	3	41	39
3414	341	2	43	56	4144	414	3	37	39
3415	341	2	46	56	4190	419	3	37	39
3416	341	2	49	50	4200	420	3	39	49
3417	341	2	46	56	4210	421	3	37	48
3419	341	2	46	55	4211	421	3	34	53
3420	342	2	42	55	4212	421	3	42	46
3421	342	2	55	55	4213	421	3	34	40
3422	342	2	50	55	4214	421	3	15	40
3423	342	2	49	55	4215	421	3	27	40
3429	342	2	42	55	4219	421	3	27	99
3430	343	3	49	54	4220	422	3	38	52
3431	343	2	53	54	4221	422	3	38	52
3432	343	2	49	59	4222	422	3	38	52
3433	343	3	49	51	4223	422	3	38	52
3434	343	2	51	61	4300	430	3	38	44
3435	343	3	53	99	4400	440	2	52	57
3436	343	3	53	99	4500	450	2	52	57
3439	343	3	53	54	5000	500	3	32	40
3440	344	2	52	56	5100	510	3	32	38
3441	344	2	44	56	5110	511	3	32	34
3442	344	2	52	57	5111	511	3	50	34
3443	344	2	55	56	5112	511	3	32	34
3444	344	2	54	46	5113	511	3	29	34
3449	344	2	55	56	5120	512	3	26	32
3450	345	2	45	56	5121	512	2	37	30
3451	345	2	60	55	5122	512	8	31	30
3452	345	7	44	56	5123	512	9	21	34
3455	345	1	73	99	5124	512	9	21	99
3456	345	7	24	99	5130	513	9	27	25
3460	346	3	49	43	5131	513	3	23	25
3470	347	2	45	52	5132	513	9	42	25
3471	347	2	49	53	5133	513	3	17	25
3472	347	2	50	64	5139	513	9	29	25
3473	347	2	32	50	5140	514	8	29	30
3474	347	2	33	50	5141	514	8	32	29
3475	347	2	49	54	5142	514	9	17	19
3480	348	3	50	38	5143	514	8	34	54
3491	349	99	99	99	5145	514	4	34	99
4000	400	3	37	45	5149	514	9	29	19
4100	410	3	37	45	5150	515	2	37	43
4110	411	3	45	51	5151	515	2	37	43
4111	411	3	42	51	5152	515	2	37	43
4112	411	3	42	50	5160	516	9	37	47
4113	411	3	45	50	5161	516	8	35	42
4114	411	3	45	51	5162	516	8	40	50
4115	411	3	53	53	5163	516	9	39	40
4120	412	3	44	51	5164	516	8	39 20	40
4121	412	3	45	51	5169	516	9	30	40
4122	412	3	36	51	5200	520	3	31	43

1	30	
	50	

ISCO88	ISCO88 Minor	EGP	SIOPS	ISEI	ISCO88	ISCO88 Minor	EGP	SIOPS	ISEI
5210	521	3	28	43	7200	720	8	40	34
5210	521	3	32	99	7210	721	8	38	31
5220	521	3	32	43	7210	721	8	38	29
5230	522 523	3	24	37	7212	721	8	39	30
5324	532	99 10	99 27	99 22	7213	721	8	34	33
6000	600	10	37	23	7214	721	8	44	30
6100	610	10	38	23	7215	721	8	32	30
6110	611	10	40	23	7216	721	8	26	30
6111	611	10	40	23	7220	722	8	37	35
6112	611	10	40	23	7221	722	8	35	33
6113	611	10	40	23	7222	722	8	40	40
6114	611	10	40	23	7223	722	8	38	34
6120	612	10	40	23	7224	722	8	27	24
6121	612	10	40	23	7226	722	8	38	99
6122	612	10	40	23	7227	722	8	27	99
6123	612	10	40	23	7230	723	8	43	34
6124	612	10	40	23	7231	723	8	43	34
6129	612	10	40	23	7232	723	8	50	42
6130	613	10	38	23	7232	723	8	42	33
6131	613	11	40	23	7234	723	9	20	23
6132	613	11	41	27	7235	723	7	42	99
6133	613	11	40	28	7239	723	4	43	99
6134	613	10	30	23	7240	724	8	38	40
6140	614	10	24	22	7241	724	8	38	40
6141	614	10	24	22	7242	724	8	48	39
6142	614	10	16	22	7243	724	8	42	41
6150	615	10	28	28	7244	724	8	35	40
6151	615	10	23	28	7245	724	8	36	38
6152	615	10	23	28	7246	724	8	38	99
6153	615	10	28	28	7300	730	8	39	34
6154	615	10	16	28	7310	731	8	45	38
6200	620	11	38	16	7311	731	8	47	38
6210	621	11	38	16	7312	731	8	33	38
7000	700	8	38	34	7313	731	8	43	38
7100	710	8 9	38 34	31	7320	731	9	28	28
		9		30		732		28 25	
7110	711		34		7321		9		27
7111	711	9	34	30	7322	732	9	37	29
7112	711	9	36	30	7323	732	8	31	29
7113	711	9	34	27	7324	732	8	31	29
7114	711	9	36	99	7330	733	9	31	29
7120	712	8	34	30	7331	733	9	31	29
7121	712	9	36	29	7332	733	9	21	29
7122	712	9	34	29	7340	734	8	42	40
7123	712	9	34	26	7341	734	8	42	40
7124	712	8	37	29	7342	734	8	41	40
7129	712	8	28	30	7343	734	8	41	42
7130	713	8	37	34	7344	734	8	42	40
7131	713	9	31	19	7345	734	8	32	37
7132	713	8	31	30	7400	740	8	33	33
7133	713	8	31	31	7410	741	8	28	30
7134	713	8	28	34	7411	741	8	28 24	30
7134	713	9	26	26	7412	741	8	33	31
7135	713	8	20 34	33	7412	741	8	33 34	30
7136	713	8 8	34 44	33 37		741 741		34 35	
					7414		8		30 20
7139	713	8	34	99 20	7415	741 741	8	34	30
7140	714	8	31	29	7416	741	8	34	30
7141	714	8	31	29	7419	741	8	34	99
7142	714	9	29	32	7420	742	8	29	33
7143	714	9	20	29	7421	742	9	29	33

ISCO88	ISCO88 Minor	EGP	SIOPS	ISEI	ISCO88	ISCO88 Minor	EGP	SIOPS	ISEI
7422	742	8	40	33	8172	817	8	30	26
7423	742	8	36	33	8200	820	9	34	32
7424	742	9	21	33	8210	821	9	37	36
7430	743	8	34	36	8211	821	9	38	36
7431	743	9	29	29	8212	821	9	30	30
7432	743	9	32	29	8220	822	9	43	30
7433	743	8	40	45	8221	822	9	43	30
7434	743	8	35	36	8222	822	9	43	30
7435	743	8	40	36	8223	822	9	28	30
7436	743	8	26	33	8224	822	9	43	30
7437	743	8	31	28	8229	822	9	43	30
7439	743	8	26	99	8230	823	9	30	30
7440	744	8	27	31	8231	823	9	30	30
7441	744	8	22	31	8232	823	9	30	30
7442	744	8	27	31	8240	824	9	31	29
7500	750	8	48	42	8250	825	9	41	38
7510	751	7	46	42	8251	825	9	41	38
7512	751	, 7	46	99	8252	825	9	32	38
7513	751	, 7	46	99	8253	825	9	28	38
7514	751	, 7	46	99	8260	826	9	28	30
7517	751	, 7	46	99	8261	826	9	29	29
7519	751	, 10	38	23	8262	826	9	29	29
7520	752	8	46	38	8263	826	9	25	32
7530	753	9	37	26	8264	826	9	25	24
7600	760	8	46	38	8265	826	9	26	32
7610	761	8	46	99	8266	826	9	28	32
7900	790	3	38	52	8269	826	9	26	32
8000	800	9	34	31	8270	820	9	33	29
8100	810	9	34 36	30	8270 8271	827	9	31	29
8110	810	9	31	35	8271	827	9	34	29
8110	811	9	34	35	8272	827	9	33	29
8112	811	9	32	35	8274	827	9	33	29
8113	811	9	31	35	8275	827	9	35	29
8120	812	9	40	30	8276	827	9	45	29
8120	812	9	40 45	31	8270 8277	827	9	43 34	29
8122	812	9	36	30	8278	827	9	34	29
8122	812	9	38	28	8278	827	9	39	29
8123	812	9	28	30	8280	828	9	33	31
8125	812	9	28	99	8281	828	9	30	30
8120	812	9	28 31	22	8282	828	9	48	34
8130	813	9	31	22	8283	828	9	48	34
8139	813	9	31	22	8284	828	9	30	30
8140	814	9	28	27	8285	828	9	31	30
8141	814	9	29	27	8286	828	9	28	30
8142	814	9	28	27	8290	829	9	33	26
8143	814	9	28	27	8300	830	9	33	32
8150	815	8	42	35	8310	831	9	36	36
8151	815	8	43	35	8311	831	8	43	41
8152	815	8	43	35	8312	831	9	29	32
8153	815	8	43	35	8313	831	9	29	99
8155	815	8	43	35	8313	831	9	32	34
8155	815	8	43 37	35	8320	832 832	9	32	34
8155	815	8 8	43	35	8321	832 832	9	31	30
8159	815 816	8 8	43 38	33 32	8322	832 832	9	31	30
8160	816 816	8 8	38 42	32 33	8323 8324	832 832	9	32 33	30 34
8162	816 816	8 8	42 35	33 27	8324 8326	832 832	9	33 33	54 99
8162	816 816	8 8	33 34	33	8320 8330	832 833	9	33 32	99 26
8103	816 817	8 8	34 30	33 26	8330 8331	833 833	9 10	32 31	26 26
8170 8171	817 817	8 8	30 30	26 26	8331		10 8	31 32	
01/1	01/	0	50	20	0332	833	0	32	26

1	20
1	52

ISCO88	ISCO88 Minor	EGP	SIOPS	ISEI	ISCO88	ISCO88 Minor	EGP	SIOPS	ISEI
8333	833	8	33	28	9200	920	9	23	16
8334	833	9	28	28	9210	921	10	23	16
8340	834	9	29	32	9211	921	10	23	16
8400	840	9	33	24	9212	921	10	18	16
9000	900	9	21	20	9213	921	10	23	16
9100	910	3	23	25	9300	930	9	18	23
9110	911	3	25	29	9310	931	9	16	21
9111	911	3	24	29	9311	931	9	18	21
9112	911	3	24	28	9312	931	9	15	21
9113	911	3	26	29	9313	931	9	15	21
9120	912	9	12	28	9320	932	9	19	20
9130	913	9	21	16	9321	932	9	18	20
9131	913	9	22	16	9322	932	9	22	24
9132	913	9	21	16	9330	933	9	20	29
9133	913	9	22	16	9331	933	9	17	22
9140	914	9	23	23	9332	933	9	22	22
9141	914	9	25	23	9333	933	9	20	30
9142	914	9	19	23	9339	933	9	20	99
9150	915	9	20	27	9340	934	99	99	99
9151	915	9	22	25	9997	997	97	97	97
9152	915	9	20	27	9998	998	98	98	98
9153	915	9	21	27	9999	999	99	99	99
9159	915	99	99	99					
9160	916	9	13	23					
9161	916	9	13	23					
9162	916	9	13	23					

Appendix F. Goldthorpe's Class Categories (SPSS Syntax)

1996 version, used for entire data set (except Estonia 1996), with modifications by German project group.

1. create basic goldthorpe categories

COMPUTE v407=0. IF ANY (v32,10,11,12,13,14) v407=4. IF ANY (v32,20,21,22,23,33,34,51,52,53,61,62,63) v407=1. IF ANY (v32,50,60,55,65) v407=2. IF ANY (v32,54,64,72,70,71) v407=7. EXECUTE. COMPUTE v417=0. IF ANY (v44,10,11,12,13,14) v417=4. IF ANY (v44,20,21,22,23,33,34,51,52,53,61,62,63) v417=1. IF ANY (v44,50,60,55,65) v417=2. IF ANY (v44,54,64,72,70,71) v417=7. EXECUTE. COMPUTE v427=0. IF ANY (v58,10,11,12,13,14) v427=4. IF ANY (v58,20,21,22,23,33,34,51,52,53,61,62,63) v427=1. IF ANY (v58,50,60,55,65) v427=2. IF ANY (v58,54,64,72,70,71) v427=7. EXECUTE. COMPUTE v437=0. IF ANY (v72,10,11,12,13,14) v437=4. IF ANY (v72,20,21,22,23,33,34,51,52,53,61,62,63) v437=1. IF ANY (v72,50,60,55,65) v437=2. IF ANY (v72,54,64,72,70,71) v437=7. EXECUTE. COMPUTE v937=0. IF ANY (v699,10,11,12,13,14) v937=4. IF ANY (v699,20,21,22,23,33,34,51,52,53,61,62,63) v937=1. IF ANY (v699,50,60,55,65) v937=2. IF ANY (v699,54,64,72,70,71) v937=7. EXECUTE.

2. move routine clerical from salariat

DO IF ANY (v32,51,52,61,62). IF ANY (v401,321,322,331,339,341,342,360,370,380,390,391,392,393,394,395,399) v407=2. END IF. EXECUTE. DO IF ANY (v44,51,52,61,62). IF ANY (v411,321,322,331,339,341,342,360,370,380,390,391,392,393,394,395,399) v417=2. END IF. EXECUTE. DO IF ANY (v58,51,52,61,62). IF ANY (v421,321,322,331,339,341,342,360,370,380,390,391,392,393,394,395,399) v427=2. END IF. EXECUTE. DO IF ANY (v72,51,52,61,62). IF ANY (v431,321,322,331,339,341,342,360,370,380,390,391,392,393,394,395,399) v437=2. END IF. EXECUTE. DO IF ANY (v699,51,52,61,62). IF ANY (v931,321,322,331,339,341,342,360,370,380,390,391,392,393,394,395,399) v937=2. END IF. EXECUTE.

3. move 'cash and wrap' occupations from routine clerical

DO IF ANY (v32,50,51,52,53,60,61,62,63). IF ANY (v401,451,452,490,532,540,551,552,560,591,592,599) v407=7. END IF. EXECUTE. DO IF ANY (v44,50,51,52,53,60,61,62,63). IF ANY (v411,451,452,490,532,540,551,552,560,591,592,599) v417=7. END IF. EXECUTE. DO IF ANY (v58,50,51,52,53,60,61,62,63). IF ANY (v421,451,452,490,532,540,551,552,560,591,592,599) v427=7. END IF. EXECUTE. DO IF ANY (v72,50,51,52,53,60,61,62,63). IF ANY (v431,451,452,490,532,540,551,552,560,591,592,599) v437=7. END IF. EXECUTE. DO IF ANY (v699,50,51,52,53,60,61,62,63). IF ANY (v931,451,452,490,532,540,551,552,560,591,592,599) v937=7. END IF. EXECUTE.

4. separate agricultural workers from working class

DO IF ANY (v32,70,71,72). IF ANY (v401,621,622,623,624,625,626,627,628,629,631,632) v407=8. END IF. EXECUTE. DO IF ANY (v44,70,71,72). IF ANY (v411,621,622,623,624,625,626,627,628,629,631,632) v417=8. END IF. EXECUTE. DO IF ANY (v58,70,71,72). IF ANY (v421,621,622,623,624,625,626,627,628,629,631,632) v427=8. END IF. EXECUTE. DO IF ANY (v72,70,71,72). IF ANY (v431,621,622,623,624,625,626,627,628,629,631,632) v437=8. END IF. EXECUTE. DO IF ANY (v699,70,71,72). IF ANY (v931,621,622,623,624,625,626,627,628,629,631,632) v937=8. END IF. EXECUTE.

5. seperate skilled manual workers from rest of working class

COMPUTE ISCO1=v401. COMPUTE ISCO2=v411. COMPUTE ISCO3=v421. COMPUTE ISCO4=v431. COMPUTE ISCO5=v931. RECODE ISCO1 ISCO2 ISCO3 ISCO4 ISCO5 (531 570 711=6) (713 thru 728=6) (731 thru 732=6) (753 thru 756=6) (761 762 772 773=6) (776 thru 778=6) (791 thru 794=6) $(801\ 811=6)$ (819 thru 839=6) (841 thru 849=6) $(851\ 852=6)$ (854 thru 861=6) (871 thru 892=6) (910 921 thru 929=6) (931 941 949 951 952 954 955 972 973 974 983=6) (else=sysmis). EXECUTE. IF (ISCO1=6) v407=6. EXECUTE. IF (ISCO2=6) v417=6. EXECUTE. IF (ISCO3=6) v427=6. EXECUTE. IF (ISCO4=6) v437=6. EXECUTE. IF (ISCO5=6) v937=6. EXECUTE. ## !!! delete ISCO1 ISCO2 ISCO3 ISCO4 ISCO5 !!! ##

##. 6. separate the supervisors of manual workers ##

IF (v32=73) v407=5. EXECUTE. IF (v44=73) v417=5. EXECUTE. IF (v58=73) v427=5. EXECUTE. IF (v72=73) v437=5. EXECUTE. IF (v699=73) v937=5. EXECUTE.

7. seperate the petite bourgeoisie

IF ANY (v32,30,31,32,36,37,40) v407=3. EXECUTE. IF ANY (v44,30,31,32,36,37,40) v417=3. EXECUTE. IF ANY (v58,30,31,32,36,37,40) v427=3. EXECUTE. IF ANY (v72,30,31,32,36,37,40) v437=3. EXECUTE. IF ANY (v699,30,31,32,36,37,40) v937=3. EXECUTE.

8. add value labels

Value labels v407 v417 v427 v437 v937 1 'salariat' 2 'routine clerical' 3 'petite bourgeoise' 4 'farmers' 5 'supervisors' 6 'skilled workers' 7 'semi & unskilled workers' 8 'agricultural workers'.

9. recode people in education as missings [specific: EG!] ##.

IF ANY (v32,80,99) v407=9. EXECUTE. IF ANY (v44,80,99) v417=9. EXECUTE. IF ANY (v58,80,99) v427=9. EXECUTE. IF ANY (v72,80,99) v437=9. EXECUTE. IF ANY (v699,80,99) v937=9. EXECUTE. APPENDIX F.

Revised 1996 version, used for Estonian data set only, with modifications by German project group.

For Estonia has coded ISCO 68 minor group only, this syntax is based on job description ('Berufsstellung') variables and, in contrast to all other countries, on 2-digit ISCO 68 minor group variables. There are two main changes in this syntax:.

At first, all 3-digit ISCO 68 unit group codes were cut short to 2-digit ISCO 68 minor group codes.

Secondly, some recodings were added to correct misscodings caused by the using of 2-digit ISCO 68 minor group codes.

1. create basic goldthorpe categories ##.

```
COMPUTE v407=0.
IF ANY (v32,10,11,12,13,14) v407=4.
IF ANY (v32,20,21,22,23,33,34,51,52,53,61,62,63) v407=1.
IF ANY (v32,50,60,55,65) v407=2.
IF ANY (v32,54,64,72,70,71) v407=7.
EXECUTE.
COMPUTE v437=0.
IF ANY (v72,10,11,12,13,14) v437=4.
IF ANY (v72,20,21,22,23,33,34,51,52,53,61,62,63) v437=1.
IF ANY (v72,50,60,55,65) v437=2.
IF ANY (v72,54,64,72,70,71) v437=7.
EXECUTE.
COMPUTE v807=0.
IF ANY (v553,10,11,12,13,14) v807=4.
IF ANY (v553,20,21,22,23,33,34,51,52,53,61,62,63) v807=1.
IF ANY (v553,50,60,55,65) v807=2.
IF ANY (v553,54,64,72,70,71) v807=7.
EXECUTE.
COMPUTE v937=0.
IF ANY (v699,10,11,12,13,14) v937=4.
IF ANY (v699,20,21,22,23,33,34,51,52,53,61,62,63) v937=1.
IF ANY (v699,50,60,55,65) v937=2.
IF ANY (v699,54,64,72,70,71) v937=7.
EXECUTE.
```

2. move routine clerical from salariat ##.

DO IF ANY (v32,51,52,61,62). IF ANY (v402,32,32,33,34,36,37,38,39) v407=2. END IF. EXECUTE. DO IF ANY (v553,51,52,61,62). IF ANY (v802,32,32,33,34,36,37,38,39) v807=2. END IF. EXECUTE. DO IF ANY (v72,51,52,61,62). IF ANY (v432,32,32,33,34,36,37,38,39) v437=2. END IF. EXECUTE. DO IF ANY (v699,51,52,61,62). IF ANY (v932,32,32,33,34,36,37,38,39) v937=2. END IF. EXECUTE.

3. move 'cash and wrap' occupations from routine clerical ##.

DO IF ANY (v32,50,51,52,53,60,61,62,63). IF ANY (v402,45,49,53,54,55,56,59) v407=7. END IF. EXECUTE. DO IF ANY (v553,50,51,52,53,60,61,62,63). IF ANY (v802,45,49,53,54,55,56,59) v807=7. END IF. EXECUTE. DO IF ANY (v72,50,51,52,53,60,61,62,63). IF ANY (v432,45,49,53,54,55,56,59) v437=7. END IF. EXECUTE. DO IF ANY (v699,50,51,52,53,60,61,62,63). IF ANY (v932,45,49,53,54,55,56,59) v937=7. END IF. EXECUTE.

4. separate agricultural workers from working class ##.

DO IF ANY (v32,70,71,72). IF ANY (v402,62,63) v407=8. END IF. EXECUTE. DO IF ANY (v553,70,71,72). IF ANY (v802,62,63) v807=8. END IF. EXECUTE. DO IF ANY (v72,70,71,72). IF ANY (v432,62,63) v437=8. END IF. EXECUTE. DO IF ANY (v699,70,71,72). IF ANY (v932,62,63) v937=8. END IF. EXECUTE.

5. seperate skilled manual workers from rest of working class ##.

COMPUTE ISCO1=v402. COMPUTE ISCO2=v802. COMPUTE ISCO3=v432. COMPUTE ISCO4=v932. RECODE ISCO1 ISCO2 ISCO3 ISCO4 (53 57 71=6) (72=6) (73=6) (75=6) (76 77=6) (79=6)(80 81=6) (82 83=6) (84=6)(85=6)(86=6) (87 thru 89=6) (91 92=6) (93 94 95 97 98=6) (else=sysmis). EXECUTE. IF (ISCO1=6) v407=6. EXECUTE. IF (ISCO2=6) v807=6. EXECUTE. IF (ISCO3=6) v437=6. EXECUTE. IF (ISCO4=6) v937=6. EXECUTE.

!!! delete ISCO1 ISCO2 ISCO3 ISCO4 ISCO5 !!! ##.

##. 6. separate the supervisors of manual workers ##.

IF (v32=73) v407=5. EXECUTE. IF (v553=73) v807=5. EXECUTE. IF (v72=73) v437=5. EXECUTE. IF (v699=73) v937=5. EXECUTE.

7. seperate the petite bourgeoisie ##.

IF ANY (v32,30,31,32,36,37,40) v407=3. EXECUTE. IF ANY (v553,30,31,32,36,37,40) v807=3. EXECUTE. IF ANY (v72,30,31,32,36,37,40) v437=3. EXECUTE. IF ANY (v699,30,31,32,36,37,40) v937=3. EXECUTE. ## 8. add value labels ##.

Value labels v407 v807 v437 v937 1 'salariat' 2 'routine clerical' 3 'petite bourgeoise' 4 'farmers' 5 'supervisors' 6 'skilled workers' 7 'semi & unskilled workers'

8 'agricultural workers'.

9. recode people in education as missings [specific: EG!] ##.

IF ANY (v32,80,99) v407=9. EXECUTE. IF ANY (v553,80,99) v807=9. EXECUTE. IF ANY (v72,80,99) v437=9. EXECUTE. IF ANY (v699,80,99) v937=9. EXECUTE.

10. Correction of misscodings caused by the using of 2-digit ISCO 68 minor group codes ##.

IF ANY (v32,70,71) v407=7. EXECUTE. IF ANY (v553,70,71) v807=7. EXECUTE. IF ANY (v72,70,71) v437=7. EXECUTE. IF ANY (v699,70,71) v937=7. EXECUTE. DO IF ANY (v32,72). IF ANY (v402,95,97,98) v407=7. END IF. EXECUTE. DO IF ANY (v553,72). IF ANY (v802,95,97,98) v807=7. END IF. EXECUTE. DO IF ANY (v72,72). IF ANY (v432,95,97,98) v437=7. END IF. EXECUTE. DO IF ANY (v699,72). IF ANY (v932,95,97,98) v937=7. END IF. EXECUTE.

DO IF ANY (v32,50,60). IF ANY (v402,95,98) v407=2. END IF. EXECUTE. DO IF ANY (v553,50,60). IF ANY (v802,95,98) v807=2. END IF. EXECUTE. DO IF ANY (v72,50,60). IF ANY (v432,95,98) v437=2. END IF. EXECUTE. DO IF ANY (v699,50,60). IF ANY (v932,95,98) v937=2. END IF. EXECUTE. DO IF ANY (v32,71). IF ANY (v402,78,79,80,81,82,83,84,85,86,87,88,89,90,91,92,93,94) v407=6. END IF. EXECUTE. DO IF ANY (v553,71). IF ANY (v802,78,79,80,81,82,83,84,85,86,87,88,89,90,91,92,93,94) v807=6. END IF. EXECUTE. DO IF ANY (v72,71). IF ANY (v432,78,79,80,81,82,83,84,85,86,87,88,89,90,91,92,93,94) v437=6. END IF. EXECUTE. DO IF ANY (v699,71). IF ANY (v932,78,79,80,81,82,83,84,85,86,87,88,89,90,91,92,93,94) v937=6. END IF. EXECUTE. DO IF ANY (v32,70,71,72). IF ANY (v402,62,63) v407=8. END IF. EXECUTE. DO IF ANY (v553,70,71,72). IF ANY (v802,62,63) v807=8. END IF. EXECUTE. DO IF ANY (v72,70,71,72). IF ANY (v432,62,63) v437=8. END IF. EXECUTE. DO IF ANY (v699,70,71,72). IF ANY (v932,62,63) v937=8. END IF.

EXECUTE.

Appendix G. Income and Monetary Unit Information

Country / Year: monetary unit			
Variable	Income Period	Type of Income	
Bulgaria 1991: 1 Lev	7		
V151-V153, V159-V161, V158,	monthly	income, not specified whether before / after	
V163,V167, V169, V170, V172		tax	
Bulgaria 1996 : 1 Lev	1		
V151-V153,V159-V161	last monthly income	total income before tax	
	(Nov. 1996)		
V158, V163, V167, V169,	average monthly income	total income	
V170, V172			
Germany [EG,WG] 19	91: 1 German Mark (DM)		
V151-V153, V159-V161, V158,	Monthly	income after tax, including social security	
V163,V167, V169, V170, V172		contributions and benefits	
Germany [EG,WG] 19	96: 1 German Mark (DM)		
V151-V153, V158,	current monthly income	income after tax, including social security	
V159-V161, V163		contributions and benefits	
V167, V169,	monthly income	income after tax, including social security	
V170, V172		contributions (net income)	
Hungary 1991: 1 For	rint		
V151, V153, V158, V159, V161	average monthly income	income, not specified whether before / after	
V163, V167, V169, V170, V172		tax	
Hungary 1996: 1 For	rint		
V151, V153, V158,	current monthly income	income after tax	
V159, V161, V163			
V167, V169, V170, V172	monthly income	income after tax	
Japan 1991: income	continuous: 10.000 Yen / ir	ncome categories: 1.000.000 Yen	
V151-V153	during the last one year	income before tax	
V159-V161	during year 1990	income before tax	
V158, V163,	No info	ormation in 1001 codebook	
V156, V165, V167, V169, V170, V172			
Dutch 1991 and 1996:	1 Guilder		
V151, V153, V158, V159, V161	monthly	net income	
V163, V167, V169, V170, V172			
Poland 1991: income	continuous: 1.000 Zloty / in	come categories: 1 Zloty	
V151-V153, V159-V161, V158,	monthly	income, not specified whether before / after	
V163,V167, V169, V170, V172		tax	

The specific contents of different kinds of income are documented in table below.

Country / Year: monetary unit			
Variable	Income Period	Type of Income	
Great Britain 1991:	1 British Pound		
V151-V153	annual income, received in	income from all sources before tax, if self-	
	the last 12 months	employed: inc. after deducting running costs	
V159-V161	annual income, received in	income from job/business before tax, if self-	
	the last 12 months	employed: inc. after deducting running costs	
V158, V163,	no infor	mation in 1991 codebook	
V167, V169, V170, V172			
United States 1991:	1 \$ (in 1990 Dollars)		
V151-V153, V159-V161	annual income	income before tax	
V158, V163,	no infor	mation in 1991 codebook	
V167, V169, V170, V172			
Russia 1991: 1 Ruble	9		
V151-V153,	last month	total income before taxes with compensations	
V159-V161		for the price increase	
V158, V163,	no info	mation in 1991 codebook	
V167, V169, V170, V172		mation in 1991 codebook	
Russia 1996: 1.000 R	ubles		
V151-V153, V158, V163	income last month	income before tax	
V159-V161			
V167, V169,	actual monthly income	income, not specified whether before / after	
V170, V172		tax	
Slovenia 1991: 1 YU	D		
V151-V153, V159-V161, V158,	no infor	mation in 1991 codebook	
V163,V167, V169, V170, V172			
Czechoslovakia [CZ,SI	X] 1991: 1 Crown		
V151-V153, V157	monthly	total family income	
V159-V161, V163	average monthly income	personal net income	
V167, V169, V170, V172	no infor	mation in 1991 codebook	
Czech Republic 1996:	1 Czech crown (CZK)		
V151, V153,V157	monthly	total net income of all members of house-hold	
		-after deduction of taxes, including all social	
		benefits and additional incomes	
V159, V153, V163	monthly	net income of respondent - after deduction of	
		taxes, all social benefits and allowances	
V167, V169, V170, V172	monthly	total growth income (before taxation)	
Estonia 1991: 1 Rubl	e		
V151-V153, V159-V161, V158,	v151-V153, V159-V161, V158, no information in 1991 codebook		
V163,V167, V169, V170, V172			

145

Bulgaria 1991:

Household Income (V152):	20 income categories, from "less than 1000 Lev" to "more than 2800 Lev, in intervals of 100 Lev.
Individual Income (V160):	20 income categories, from "less than 500 Lev" to "more than 1400 Lev", in intervals of 50 Lev.

Bulgaria 1996:

Household Income (V152)

1	up to 4.000
2	4.001 - 8.000
3	8.001 - 12.000
4	12.001 - 16.000
5	16.001 - 20.000
6	20.001 - 24.000
7	24.001 - 28.000
8	28.001 - 32.000
9	32.001 - 36.000
10	36.001 - 40.000
11	40.001 - 44.000
12	44.001 - 48.000
13	48.001 - 52.000
14	52.001 - 56.000
15	56.001 - 60.000
16	60.001 - 64.000
17	64.001 - 70.000
18	70.001 - 74.000
19	74.001 - 78.000
20	over 78.001

Individual Income (V160)

1	up to 2.000
2	2.001 - 4.000
3	4.001 - 6.000
4	6.001 - 8.000
5	8.001 - 10.000
6	10.001 - 12.000
7	12.001 - 14.000
8	14.001 - 16.000
9	16.001 - 18.000
10	18.001 - 20.000
11	20.001 - 22.000
12	22.001 - 24.000
13	24.001 - 26.000
14	26.001 - 28.000
15	28.001 - 30.000
16	30.001 - 32.000
17	32.001 - 34.000
18	34.001 - 36.000
19	36.001 - 38.000
20	over 38.001

APPEN	IDIX G.	Income and Monetary Unit Information			(continued)
Germ	any [EG,WG] 1991:	Midpoints of income categories differ for household income and individual income; in addition, East Germany has separate household income categories but same individual income categories			
Househ	old Income (V152)	House	nold Income (V152)	Individ	ual Income (V160)
	ermany [EG] 1991)		Germany [WG] 1991)		uny [EG,WG] 1991)
1	more than 6.000	1	more than 8.000	1	more than 6500
2	less than 900	2	less than 900	2	less than 550
3	2.301 - 2.500	3	3.201 - 3.500	3	2.101 - 2300
4	1.401 - 1.500	4	1.561 - 1.750	4	1.001 - 1.100
5	1.301 - 1.400	5	1.401 - 1.560	5	901 - 1.000
6	2.501 - 2.600	6	3.501 - 3.850	6	2.301 - 2.600
7	1.501 - 1.600	7	1.751 - 1.900	7	1.101 - 1.300
8	2.801 - 3.100	8	4.351 - 5.000	8	3.001 - 3.600
9	2.101 - 2.200	9	2.801 - 3.000	9	1.901 - 2.000
10	1.601 - 1.700	10	1.901 - 2.000	10	1.301 - 1.450
11	1.901 - 2.000	11	2.401 - 2.500	11	1.651 - 1.800
12	1.701 - 1.800	12	2.001 - 2.200	12	1.451 - 1.500
13	2.201 - 2.300	13	3.001 - 3.200	13	2.001 - 2.100
14	1.101 - 1.300	14	1.101 - 1.400	14	701 - 900
15	4.501 - 6.000	15	6.501 - 8.000	15	5.001 - 6.500
16	1.801 - 1.900	16	2.201 - 2.400	16	1.501 - 1.650
17	2.001 - 2.100	17	2.501 - 2.800	17	1.801 - 1.900
18	900 - 1.100	18	900 - 1.100	18	550 - 700
19	2.601 - 2.800	19	3.851 - 4.350	19	2.601 - 3.000
20	3.101 - 4.500	20	5.001 - 6.500	20	3.601 - 5.000

Germany [EG,WG] 1996: Household Income (V152) and Individual Income (V160)

1	less than 400	15	3.500 - 3.749
2	400 - 599	16	3.750 - 3.999
3	600 - 799	17	4.000 - 4.249
4	800 - 999	18	4.250 - 4.499
5	1.000 - 1.249	19	4.500 - 4.999
6	1.250 - 1.499	20	5.000 - 5.499
7	1.500 - 1.749	21	5.500 - 5.999
8	1.750 - 1.999	22	6.000 - 6.999
9	2.000 - 2.249	23	7.000 - 7.999
10	2.250 - 2.499	24	8.000 - 8.999
11	2.500 - 2.749	25	9.000 - 9.999
12	2.750 - 2.999	26	10.000 - 14.999
13	3.000 - 3.249	27	more than 14.999
14	3.250 - 3.499		

146

APPENDIX G.		Income and Monetary Unit	t Inform	ation	(continued)
Hungary 1991 a	and 1996:	Income categories not aske	d		
Japan 1991:		me (V152) and Individual In	come (V	160)	
	(in Million Japa	inese ren)			
01	no income		10	<8.5	
02	<0.5		11	<9.5	
03	<1.5		12	<10.5	
04	<2.5		13	<11.5	
05	<3.5		14	<12.5	
06	<4.5		15	<13.5	
07	<5.5		16	<14.5	
08	<6.5		17	<15.5	
09	<7.5		18	more than 15.5 (specify	/)

147

The Netherlands 1991 and 1996: Income categories not asked

Poland 1991:

Household Income (V152)

Individual Income (V160)

1	less than 500.000 Zloty	1	less than 300.000 Zloty
2	500.000 - 799.000	2	300.000 - 499.000
3	800.000 - 999.000	3	500.000 - 699.000
4	1.000.000 - 1.199.000	4	700.000 - 799.000
5	1.200.000 - 1.399.000	5	800.000 - 899.000
6.	1.400.000 - 1.599.000	6	900.000 - 999.000
7	1.600.000 - 1.799.000	7	1.000.000 - 1.099.000
8	1.800.000 - 1.999.000	8	1.100.000 - 1.199.000
9	2.000.000 - 2.199.000	9	1.200.000 - 1.399.000
10	2.200.000 - 2.399.000	10	1.400.000 - 1.599.000
11	2.400.000 - 2.699.000	11	1.600.000 - 1.799.000
12	2.700.000 - 2.999.000	12	1.800.000 - 1.999.000
13	3.000.000 - 3.299.000	13	2.000.000 - 2.199.000
14	3.300.000 - 3.599.000	14	2.200.000 - 2.399.000
15	3.600.000 - 3.999.000	15	2.400.000 - 2.699.000
16	4.000.000 - 4.499.000	16	2.700.000 - 2.999.000
17	4.500.000 - 4.999.000	17	3.000.000 - 3.299.000
18	5.000.000 - 5.499.000	18	3.300.000 - 3.599.000
19	5.500.000 - 5.999.000	19	3.600.000 - 3.999.000
20	6.000.000 or more Zloty	20	4.000.000 or more Zloty

(continued)

Great Britain 1991:

		Individu	ual Income (V160)
Househ	old Income (V152)		
		1	less than 5.500
1	less than 3.200	2	5.500 - 6.599
2	3.200 - 3.799	3	6.600 - 7.299
3	3.800 - 4.499	4	7.300 - 7.999
4	4.500 - 5.299	5	8.000 - 8 599
5	5.300 - 5.999	6	8.600 - 9 299
6	6.000 - 7.199	7	9.300 - 9.899
7	7.200 - 8.499	8	9.900 - 10.599
8	8.500 - 9.899	9	10.600 - 11.199
9	9.900 - 11.299	10	11.200 - 11.899
10	11.300 - 12.699	11	11.900 - 12.799
11	12.700 - 14.099	12	12.800 - 13.799
12	14.100 - 15.699	13	13.800 - 14.699
13	15.700 - 17.199	14	14.700 - 15.599
14	17.200 - 18.999	15	15.600 - 16.299
15	19.000 - 20.899	16	16.300 - 18.199
16	20.900 - 24.599	17	18.200 - 19.999
17	24.600 - 26.099	18	20.000 - 21.899
18	26.100 - 34.999	19	21.900 - 25.999
19	35.000 - 43.899	20	26.000 or more

20 43.300 or more

United States 1991: Household Income (V152)

01	< 7.000	11	32.000 - 34.999
02	7.000 - 10.999	12	35.000 - 39.999
03	11.000 - 14.999	13	40.000 - 42.999
04	15.000 - 17.999	14	43.000 - 48.999
05	18.000 - 19.999	15	49.000 - 50.999
06	20.000 - 22.999	16	51.000 - 59.999
07	23.000 - 24.999	17	60.000 - 64.999
08	25.000 - 27.999	18	65.000 - 76.999
09	28.000 - 29.999	19	77.000 -104.999
10	30.000 - 31.999	20	10.5000 or more

149

United States 1991 (continued): Individual Income (V160)

01	< 3.000	11	22.000 - 24.999
02	3.000 - 5.999	12	25.000 - 25.999
03	6.000 - 8.999	13	26.000 - 29.999
04	9.000 - 11.999	14	30.000 - 30.999
05	12.000 - 13.999	15	31.000 - 33.999
06	14.000 - 14.999	16	34.000 - 37.999
07	15.000 - 16.999	17	38.000 - 42.999
08	17.000 - 18.999	18	43.000 - 50.999
09	19.000 - 19.999	19	51.000 - 69.999
10	20.000 - 21.999	20	70.000 or more

Russia 1991:

Household Income (V152)

1	less than 200
2	201 - 300
3	301 - 400
4	401 - 500
5	501 - 600
6	601 - 700
7	701 - 800
8	801 - 900
9	901 - 1.000
10	1.001 - 1.100
11	1.101 - 1.200
12	1.201 - 1.300
13	1.301 - 1.400
14	1.401 - 1.500
15	1.501 - 1.600
16	1.601 - 1.700
17	1.701 - 1.800
18	1.801 - 1.900
19	1.901 - 2.000
20	more than 2.000

Individual Income (V160)

1	less than 200
2	201 - 250
3	251 - 300
4	301 - 350
5	351 - 400
6	401 - 450
7	451 - 500
8	501 - 550
9	551 - 600
10	601 - 650
11	651 - 700
12	701 - 750
13	751 - 800
14	801 - 850
15	851 - 900
16	901 - 950
17	951 - 1.000
18	1.001 - 1.500
19	1.501 - 2.000
20	more than 2.000

Russia 1	1996 (continued):	Household Income (V152) and Indiv (in thousand Rubles)	idual Income (V160)
1	up to 200	11	2.001 - 2.200
2	201 - 400	12	2.201 - 2.400
3	401 - 600	13	2.401 - 2.600
4	601 - 800	14	2.601 - 2.800
5	801 - 1.000	15	2.801 - 3.000
6	1.001 - 1.200	16	3.001 - 5.000
7	1.201 - 1.400	17	5.001 - 7.000
8	1.401 - 1.600	18	7.001 - 10.000
9	1.601 - 1.800	19	10.000 - 15.000
10	1.801 - 2.000	20	more than 15.000

Slovenia 1991:

Household Income (V152)

Individual income (V160)

1	less than 7.000	1	less than 7.000
2	7.000 - 13.999	2	7.000 - 13.999
3	14.000 - 20.999	3	14.000 - 20.999
4	21.000 - 27.999	4	21.000 - 27.999
5	28.000 - 34.999	5	28.000 - 35.000
6	35.000 - 41.999	6	more than 35.000
7	42.000 - 49.000		
8	more than 49.000		

Czechoslovakia [CZ,SK]1991: Household Income (V152)

1	1.600 - 2.000	11	5.601 - 6.000
2	2.001 - 2.400	12	6.001 - 6.400
3	2.401 - 2.800	13	6.401 - 6.800
4	2.801 - 3.200	14	6.801 - 7.200
5	3.201 - 3.600	15	7.201 - 7.600
6	3.601 - 4.000	16	7.601 - 8.000
7	4.001 - 4.400	17	8.001 - 10.000
8	4.401 - 4.800	18	10.001 - 15.000
9	4.801 - 5.200	19	15.001 - 20.000
10	5.201 - 5.600	20	more than 20.000

Czecho	oslovakia [CZ,SK] 1991 (continued):	Individual Income	(V160)
1	1.600 - 1.800	11	3.601 - 3.800
2	1.801 - 2.000	12	3.801 - 4.000
3	2.001 - 2.200	13	4.001 - 4.200
4	2.201 - 2.400	14	4.201 - 4.400
5	2.401 - 2.600	15	4.401 - 4.600
6	2.601 - 2.800	16	4.601 - 4.800
7	2.801 - 3.000	17	4.801 - 5.000
8	3.001 - 3.200	18	5.001 - 7.500
9	3.201 - 3.400	19	7.501 - 10.000
10	3.401 - 3.600	20	more than 10.000

Czech Republic [CZ] 1996:	Income categories not asked

Estonia 1991:

- 1.200
- 3.000
- 6.000
- 9.000
- 12.000
- 15.000
han 15.000

10. more than 30.000

Estonia 1996:

Meaning of income categories unknown

Appendix H. CASMIN Classification (V67, V692)

Bulgaria 1991:

CASMIN Level	Description
la Less than general (primary) formal education	No completed primary education
1b General (primary) formal education	 Primary education Training courses after primary education Basic education Training courses after basic education
1c General (primary) formal education and basic vocational training	
2a and 2b Medium vocational training and medium formal education	Secondary vocational school and PTU
3a Secondary formal education 3b	Secondary general (Gymnasium)
Lower tertiary (vocational training)	 Specialized gymnasium (Language, Mathematical, for Natural sciences and Mathematics, etc.) Technical school (electronics and machinery) Technical school (economics, agriculture, etc.) Training courses after secondary education Technical school (electronics and machinery) after secondary education Technical school (economics, agriculture, etc.) after secondary education Semi-higher
3c Higher tertiary (vocational) training	- Higher (engineering and technical) - Higher (other)

CASMIN Classification

(continued)

Bulgaria 1996:

CASMIN Level	Description
1a Less than general (primary) formal education	No completed primary education
1b General (primary) formal education	 Primary education Basic education (incl. training courses after primary/basic education)
1c General (primary) formal education and basic vocational training	
2a and 2b Medium vocational training and medium formal education	- Secondary vocational school and PTU (incl. training courses after secondary education)
3a Secondary formal education	Secondary general (Gymnasium)
3b Lower tertiary (vocational training)	 Specialized gymnasium (Language, Mathematical, for Natural sciences and Mathematics, etc.) Technical school Semi-higher
3c Higher tertiary (vocational) training	- Higher

CASMIN Classification

(continued)

Germany [EG,WG] 1991 and 1996:

CASMIN Level	Description	
	Education	- Vocational training
1a Less than general (primary) formal education	Left school without a certificate of general elementary education or of intermediate general qualification. (before having reached the 8th, 9th, 10th, or 11th grade)	 No vocational training On-the-job training without certificate
1b General (primary) formal education	 Certificate of General Elementary Education (Volks-, Hauptschulabschluss) Certificate of "Polytechnische Oberschule" after eight years of education 	 No vocational training On-the-job training without certificate Presently on vocational training
1c General (primary) formal education and basic vocational training		 Industrial training with certificate (apprenticeship) Commercial/administrative training with certificate (apprenticeship) Training in home economics or agricultural training with certificate (apprenticeship) Internship, trainee program
2a and 2b Medium vocational training and medium formal education	 Certificate of intermediate formal education (Mittlere Reife, Realschulab- schluss, Fachschulreife) Certificate of "Polytechnische Oberschule" after ten years of education 	 Master craftsman's certificate or technician certificate Intermediate vocational qualification ("Berufsfachschulabschluss, Fachschulabschluss")
3a Secondary formal education	 Certificate of Secondary Formal Education (Abitur, allgemeine Hochschulreife, Erweiterte Oberschule (EOS)) Certificate of secondary vocational quali- fication (Fachhochschulreife, Fachgebun- dene Hochschulreife, Fachoberschule) 	
3b Lower tertiary (vocational training) 3c Higher tertiary (vocational) training		Technical college completion (Fachhochschulabschluss) University degree (diploma, doctorate)

(continued)

Hungary 1991 and 1996:

In Hungary, the respondent was asked directly for the CASMIN variable, so no recodes were necessary. The specificly Hungarian description of CASMIN levels is documented in table below.

155

	CASMIN Level	Description
	1a Less than general (primary) formal education	- Someone who did not attend school at all or 4-6 years at school
	1b General (primary) formal education	- Eight years in elementary school
	1c General (primary) formal education and basic vocationa training	
	2a and 2b Medium vocational training a medium formal education	and - Vocational training with maturitas
	3a Secondary formal education	- High school - gymnasium, with maturitas
	3b Lower tertiary (vocational training)	- Academies, four years long
	3c Higher tertiary (vocational) training	- Universities, five years long
Japan 1	991: Inf	ormation not available
The Netherlands 1991 and 1996: Information not available		ormation not available
Poland (1991: Inf	ormation not available
Great B	ritain 1991: Inf	ormation not available
United S	States 1991: Inf	ormation not available

CASMIN Classification

Russia 1991:

CASMIN Level	Description
la and lb Less than general (primary) formal education or General (primary) formal education	- Less than 8-9 years at school
1c General (primary) formal education and basic vocational training	- Incomplete secondary education (8-9 years at school)
2a and 2b Medium vocational training and medium formal education	 Incomplete secondary education (8-9 years at school) and professional courses Lower vocational training and medium formal education (PTU, SPTU)
3a	
Secondary formal education	 Secondary formal education (10-11 years at school) Secondary formal education and professional courses
3b	
Lower tertiary (vocational training)	 University incomplete (3-4 years at university) Medium vocational training and medium secondary education (technical college)
3c Higher tertiary (vocational) training	- University completed

(continued)

CASMIN Classification

(continued)

Russia 1996:

CASMIN Level	Description
1a Less than general (primary) formal education	 None Incomplete primary education/professional courses
1b General (primary) formal education	- Primary education/professional courses completed
1c General (primary) formal education and basic vocational training	- Incomplete secondary education (8-9 years at school)
2a and 2b Medium vocational training and medium formal education	 Incomplete secondary education (8-9 years at school) and professional courses Lower vocational training and medium formal education (PTU, SPTU)
3a Secondary formal education	 Secondary formal education (10-11 years at school) Secondary formal education and professional courses
3b Lower tertiary (vocational training)	 University incomplete (3-4 years at university) Medium vocational training and medium secondary education (technical college)
3c Higher tertiary (vocational) training	- University completed

Slovenia 1991: Information not available

CASMIN Classification

(continued)

Czechoslovakia [CZ,SK] 1991; Czech Republic [CZ] 1996:

CASMIN Level	Description
1a Less than general (primary) formal education	
1b General (primary) formal education	- Primary education
1c General (primary) formal education and basic vocational training	- vocational training - no secondary school diploma
2a and 2b Medium vocational training and medium formal education	- Lower secondary education - no secondary school diploma
3a Secondary formal education	- Secondary education with secondary school diploma
3b Lower tertiary (vocational training)	- Lower post-secondary education
3c Higher tertiary (vocational) training	- college and/or university education

Estonia 1991: Information not available

Appendix I. Political Parties (V189, V231, V695)

<u>Note:</u> If available party codes were transformed into a 5-point liberal-conservative scale. In all other cases original codes of political parties were retained. Country specific party's codes in brackets.

Bulgaria 1991: (V231, V695)

(V231 refers to party vote in the election for a Grand National Assembly carried out in the summer of 1990.)

- 1. BSP (2)
- 2. BANU (1)
- 3. MRF (3)
- 4. UDF (4)
- 5. not coded

Bulgaria 1996: (V189, V231, V695)

Value 1 refers to parties which are aiming at fast and far reaching market reforms.

Value 5 refers to parties which are more or less trying to preserve the socialist past (e.g. former communist parties).

- 2. BBB, PU, UDF,
- 3. FKB, MRF
- 4. DAR
- 5. BSP

Germany [EG,WG] 1991: (V231, V695)

The political parties that constitute category 1 represent the "left" wing of the political spectrum, whereas those in category 5 stand for a "right" wing political orientation

1.	left wing parties:	Die Grünen/GAL, Bündnis 90, PDS
2.		SPD
3.		FDP
4.		CDU/CSU
5.	right wing parties:	DSU, NPD, Republikaner

Political Parties (V189, V231, V695)

(continued)

Germany [EG,WG] 1996: (V189, V231, V695)

Level 1 refers to (extreme) left-wing parties, level 5 refers to (extreme) right-wing parties.

1.	(extreme) left-wing parties:	DKP, Bündnis 90/Die Grünen, PDS
2.		SPD
3.		FDP, Graue Panther
4.		CDU, ÖDP
5.	(extreme) right-wing parties:	Republikaner, NPD

Hungar	ry 1991: <u>(</u>	<u>V231, V695)</u>
1.	socialist party:	MSZP (6)
2.		SZDSZ (4)
3.	liberal parties:	MDF (1), FIDESZ (5)
4.		KDNP (3)
5.	conservative party	: FKGP (2),

The members of the governing conservative coalition are MDF (1), FKGP (2), KDNP (3). The liberal opposition is the SZDSZ (4) and FIDESZ (5), while the socialist party is MSZP (6).

Hungary 1996: (V189, V231, V695)

Value 1 refers to liberal parties. Value 5 refers to conservative parties.

- 1. SZDSZ (Alliance of Free Democrats)
- 2. MSZP (Hungarian Socialist Party - social democrats)
- 3. FIDESZ (Young Democrats - centrist liberal party with conservative political orientations
- 4. MDF (Hungarian Democratic Forum, conservative party)
- KDNP (Christian Democratic Party, also conservative)
- 5. FKGP (Smallholders Party which is a populist right-wing conservative one)

APPENDIX I. Political Parties (V189, V231, V695)

(continued)

Japan 1991: (V231, V695)

- 1. Japan Communist Party (4)
- 2. Japan Socialist Party (2), Social Democratic Federation (6)
- 3. Clean Government Party (3)
- 4. Democratic Socialist Party (5)
- 5. Liberal Democratic Party (1)

The Netherlands 1991: (V695)

- 1. Groen Links (5)
- 2. PvdA (2)
- 3. CDA (1), D66 (4)
- 4. VVD (3)
- 5. SGP (6), GPV (7), RPF (8)

Poland 1991: (V695)

- SD former PUWP ally (2), ZSL peasant, former PUWP ally (3), SdRP reorganized PUWP (4), Wici - farmers youth organization (former) (15), ZBOWiD - combatant organization (26)
- PSL peasant (11), Lewica Demokratyczna not a party general description for democratic left (13), Partia X, Tyminski (16)
- Democratic Union ROAD- post-Solidarity (Mazowiecki, Kuron, Michnik) (7), Porozumienie CENTRUM post-Solidarity (Olszewski, Kaczynski) (10), Harcerstwo scouting (18)
- NSZZ Solidarnosc (5), Farmers Solidarnosc (6), Polish party of friends of beer no comments (9), Chrzescijanska Partia Pracy'- Christian Labour Party (21), Kongres Liberalno-Demokratycznay - liberal democrats (Bielecki) (23), Ugrupowanie Prezydenta, L.Walesa - supporting L.Walesa (24)
- 5. Konfederacja Polski Niepodleglej independence-national party (8), Radical national descriptive answer (19), Stronnictwo Narodowo-Chrescijanskie- national Christian (25)

Great Britain 1991: (V231)

(Party vote in the last General Election in 1987)

- 1. Labour (2)
- 2. not coded
- 3. SDP/Liberal-Alliance (3), Green (4), Welsh/Scottish Nationalist (5)
- 4. not coded
- 5. Conservative (1)

(V695)

- 1. Labour (2)
- 2. not coded
- 3. Liberal-Democrat (3), Green (4), Nationalist (5)
- 4. not coded
- 5. Conservative (1)

United States 1991: (V231)

(Vote in the presidential election in USA in 1988)

- 1. Dukakis (2)
- 5. Bush (1)

<u>(V695)</u>

- 1. strong democrat (1)
- 2. not very strong democrat (2)
- 3. closer to democrat (3), neither (4), closer to republican (5)
- 4. not very strong republican (6)
- 5. strong republican (7)

The Basis of these codes was a set of four questions:

Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican, a Democrat, an independent, or what?

Would you call yourself a strong Republican or a not very strong Republican?

Would you call yourself a strong Democrat or a not very strong Democrat?

Do you think of yourself as closer to the Republican party or to the Democratic party?

Political Parties (V189, V231, V695)

(continued)

Russia 1991:

Although it was asked for the party ID and for the vote in the presidential election in Russia, there was no recoding into comparable 5-point scale done in the 1991 survey. For more information see 1991 codebook.

Russia 1996:

<u>(V189)</u>

Value 1 refers to far left parties, value 5 refers to far right parties.

Variable was recoded from v11002 (,,If the following candidates take part in the elections, who would you vote for, or you will vote against everybody?"). - Code-value of v1002 in brackets -

1.	far left (communist):	Gennadiy Zyuganovskiy (6)
2.	left (center left):	Aman Tuleev (7),
		Svyatoslav Fyodorov (9)
3.	center:	Yuri Vlasov (2),
		Michail Gorbachev (3),
		Martin Shakkum (10),
		Grigoriy Yavlinskiy (11)
4.	right:	Boris Yeltsin (4),
		Aleksander Lebed (8)
5.	far right:	Vladimir Bryntsalov (1),
		Vladimir Zhirinovskiy (5)
6	other:	no preference, against everybody(12)

(V231)

Not available, party vote at election (17th December 1995) see v11003 in the country-specific section.

Slovenia 1991: (V695)

- 1. SDP The Party of Democratic Reform (8)
- 2. Social-Democratic Party of Slovenia (6), Socialist Party(10), Social-Democratic Union (11), Christian-Socialist Party (12), Labor Party (13)
- 3. Demos (1), SDZ Slovenian Democratic Party (3), The Green Party (4), Liberal-Democratic Party (9)
- 4. Christian-Democratic Party(2), Slovenian Farmer 's Association People's Party (5)
- 5. Liberal Party (7)

Political Parties (V189, V231, V695)

(continued)

Czechoslovakia [CZ,SK] 1991:

Although it was asked for the party ID and for the vote in the parliamentary election in Czechoslovakia in 1990, there was no recoding into comparable 5-point scale done in the 1991 survey. For more information see 1991 codebook.

Czech Republic [CZ] 1996:

(V189, V695)

Level 1 refers to (extreme) left parties.

Level 5 refers to (extreme) right parties.

Variables were recoded from V13023 (party vote next Sunday) and V13025 (Party ID). Code-values of V13023 or V13025 are written in brackets.

1.	Extreme left:	LB - Left Block - party (33), KSCM - Communist Party of Bohemia and
		Moravia (52)
2.	Left:	CSSD - Czech Social Democratic Party (3), DZJ - Age Pensioners for Life Certainties (5),
		LDS - Liberal Democratic Party (10)
3.	Center:	HSDMS+CMSS - Movement for Self-Administration of Moravia and Silesia (4)
		KDU - CSL - Christian and Democratic Union - Czech Peoples Party (17)
		LSU - Liberal Social Union (22), SD (OH) - Free Democrats - Civic Movement (24),
		LSNS - Liberal National Social Party (50)
4.	Right:	ODA - Civil Democratic Alliance (1), KAN - Club of Engaged Non-Party Men (31),
		ODS - Civil Democratic Party (43), KDS - Christian Democratic Party (44),
		DEU - Democratic Union (54)
5.	Extreme right:	SPR - RSC - Republican Party (28)
6.	Other:	SPZR-Party of Entrepreneurs, Traders and Farmers (19), SZ - Green Party (23),
		SPP-Party of Friends of Bier (38), ZS-Traders Party (58),
		non party individuals (63),
		other party (70)

Political Parties (V189, V231, V695)

Czech Republic [CZ] 1996 (continued): (V231)

Variables were recoded from V13024 (party vote in 1992). Code-values of V13024 are written in brackets.

1.	Extreme left:	LB - Left Block - coalition (19)
2.	Left:	CSSD - Czech Social Democratic Party (2),
		HDZJ - Mov Pensioners for Life Certainties (4)
3.	Center:	HSDMS+CMSS - Mov forSelf-Adm ofMorSil+CMSS (3),
		LSU - Liberal Social Union (13)
4.	Right:	ODA-Civil Democr Aliance (1),
		KDU - CSL - Christian and Democratic Union - Czech Peoples Party (10),
		KAN - Club of Engaged Non-Party Men (17),
		ODS - KDS Civil Democratic Party - Christian Democratic Party (22)
5.	Extreme right:	SPR - RSC - Republican Party (16),
6.	Other:	SPI (5), NSSN - CSNS (6), D 92 - Democrats for 92 (7), SCSPZR (11),
		SZ - Green Party (14), OH - Civic Movement (15), SPP - Party of Friends of Bier (20),
		NEI - Independent Erotic Initiative (21), other party (70)

Estonia 1991:

<u>(V695)</u>

- 1. Russian Democratic Movement (19)
- 2. Democratic Party (3), Communist Party (9), Social Democratic Party (11
- Rural Union (4), Free Estonia Democratic Party (6), Liberal Democratic Party (8), Popular Center Party (17), Green Movement (18)
- 4. Christian Democratic Party(1), Christian Democratic Union (5), Party of Entrepreneurs (7), Center Rural Party(10), Coalition party (14)
- 5. National Independence Party (2), Royalist Party (15)

Estonia 1991: (V189, V231, V695)

Although it was asked for all party questions in Estonia, there are no information about the meaning of party lists. For that reason a recoding into comparable 5-point scales could not be done. Original Estonian party lists are placed in v25015 to v25017 in the country-specific section.

Appendix J. Religious Groups (V702)

Bulgaria 1991 and 1996:

- 1. Christian Orthodox
- 2. Roman Catholic
- 3. Protestant
- 4. Muslim
- 5. Jewish
- 6. Buddhist
- 7. Hindu
- 8. Baptist
- 9. Methodist
- 10. Presbyterian
- 11. Adventist
- 12. other

Germany [EG, WG] 1996:

- 1. Roman Catholic
- 2. Protestant (without Protestant free church)
- 3. Protestant free church
- 4. other Christian denomination
- 5. other non-Christian denomination

Hungary 1991 and 1996:

- 1. Roman Catholic
- 2. Protestant
- 3. Unitarian Church
- 4. Greek Catholic
- 5. Orthodox [1991: Greek Orthodox]
- 6. Jewish
- 7. other

Japan 1991:

- 1. Buddhism (B)
- 2. Shintoism (S)
- 3. Christianity (C)
- 4. Others
- 5. B and S
- 6. B and S and C
- 7. B and C
- 8. S and C
- 9. none
- 97. some answers

Religious Groups (V702)

The Netherlands 1991:

- 1. Rooms-Katholiek
- 2. Christelijk Gereformeerd
- 3. Nederlands Hervormd
- 4. Baptist
- 5. Methodist
- 6. Hindoeist
- 7. Boedist
- 8. Joods
- 9. Moslim
- 10. other

The Netherlands 1996:

Information not available

Poland 1991:

- 1. Roman Catholic
- 2. other

Britain 1991:

- 1. Roman Catholic
- 2. Church of England
- 3. Church of Scotland
- 4. Methodist
- 5. Baptist
- 6. Presbyterian
- 7. United Reform
- 8. Jewish
- 9. Islam (Muslim)
- 10. Hinduism
- 11. Buddhism
- 12. Sikh
- 13. other

United States 1991:

- 1. Protestant
- 2. Catholic
- 3. Jewish
- 4. no preference
- 5. some other religion

APPENDIX J. Religious Groups (V702)

Russia 1991:

- 1. Orthodox church
- 2. Catholic church
- 3. Islam
- 4. Judaism
- 5. other (please specify)

Russia 1996:

- 1. Orthodox
- 2. Catholic
- 3. Muslim
- 4. Jewish
- 5. Christian 'in general'
- 6. other
- 7. refused

Slovenia 1991:

- 1. Catholic
- 2. Orthodox
- 3. Muslim
- 4. other

Czechoslovakia [CZ,SK] 1991; Czech Republic [CZ] 1996:

Religious membership was not asked in the 1991 and 1996 survey.

Estonia 1991 and 1996 (Attention: 1996 classification assumed):

- 1. Orthodox
- 2. Catholic
- 3. Lutheran
- 4. Baptist
- 5. Methodist
- 6. Adventist
- 7. Moslem
- 8. Judaism
- 9. Buddhist
- 10. other
- 11. simply Christian without concrete confession

Appendix K. Ethnic Groups (V704)

Bulgaria 1991 and 1996:

- 1. Bulgarian
- 2. Turk
- 3. Gypsy
- 4. Jew
- 5. Armenian
- 6. other
- 8. DK
- 9. NA

Germany [EG, WG] 1991 and 1996:	Race / ethnic group not asked
Hungary 1991 and 1996:	Race / ethnic group not asked
Japan 1991:	Race / ethnic group not asked
The Netherlands 1991 and 1996:	Race / ethnic group not asked
Poland 1991:	Race / ethnic group not asked

Great Britain 1991:

(Record from observation: race/ethnicity of respondent)

- 1. Indian, Pakistani, Bangladeshi
- 2. Black-Caribbean, Black-African
- 3. White
- 4. Chinese
- 5. other ethnic group (code and write in)
- 9. NA

United States 1991:

- 1. White except Hispanic
- 2. Black except Hispanic
- 3. Hispanic
- 4. American Indian or Alaskan native
- 5. Asian or Pacific Islander
- 9. NA

APPENDIX K. Ethnic Groups (V704)

Russia 1991: (Nationality - Country specific code-values are written in brackets)

- 1. Russians (1)
- 2. Ukrainians (2)
- 3. Belorussians (3)
- 4. Tartars (9)
- 5. Jews (10)
- 6. Moldavians-(8)
- nationalities of the Baltic region (4), nationalities of the Russian autonomies (5), nationalities of the Central Asia (6), nationalities of Transcaucasia (7), small ethnic groups of Russia (11), others (12)
- 9. NA (99)

Russia 1996:

- 1. Russian
- 2. Ukrainian
- 3. Belorussian
- 4. Baltic Nations
- 5. Central Asian Nations
- 6. Transcaucasian Nations
- 7. Moldavians
- 8. Tartars
- 9. Jewish
- 10. other
- 97. refused
- 98. DK

Slovenia 1991: (Nationality)

- 1. Slovene
- 2. other
- 8. DK
- 9. NA

Czechoslovakia [CZ,SK] 1991; Czech Republic [CZ] 1996:

Race / ethnic group not asked

Estonia 1991 and 1996 (Attention: 1996 classification assumed): (Nationality)

- 1. Estonian
- 2. Russian
- 3. Other
- 8. DK
- 9. NA